

# HBL MONEY MARKET FUND

HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND)

(FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND)

HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND)

HBL INCOME FUND

HBL STOCK FUND

HBL MULTI ASSET FUND

# HBL GOVERMENT SECURITIES FUND

(FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND)

Quarterly Report March 31, 2017

(Un-Audited)

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Report of the Directors of the Management Company	03-05
HBL MONEY MARKET FUND Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	08 09 10 11 12 13 14-22
HBL INCOME FUND Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	24 25 26 27 28 29 30-42
HBL MULTI ASSET FUND Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	44 45 46 47 48 49 50-61
HBL STOCK FUND Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	64 65 66 67 68 69 70-80

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC CASH FUND) Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	82 83 84 85 86 87 88-96
HBL Government Securities Fund (Formerly PICIC INCOME FUND) Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	98 99 100 101 102 103 104-113
HBL Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC STOCK FUND Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	116 117 118 119 120 121
HBL Energy Fund (Formerly PICIC ENERGY FUND Fund and Corporation Information Statement of Assets and Liabilities Income Statement Distribution Statement Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Financial Information	134 135 136 137 138 139 140-147

# REVIEW REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

The Board of Directors of HBL Asset Management Limited, the Management Company of following Conventional Funds is pleased to submit herewith its Directors Review Report together with the unaudited condensed Interim Financial Statements for the Nine months ended March 31, 2017:

HBL Money Market Fund HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC Cash Fund)

HBL Income Fund HBL Government Securities Fund (Formerly PICIC Income Fund)

 HBL Multi Asset Fund
 HBL Equity Fund(Formerly PICIC Stock Fund)

 HBL Stock Fund
 HBL Energy Fund (Formerly PICIC Energy Fund)

#### MARKET REVIEW

#### **Economic & Money Market Review**

Pakistan's economic performance in 9MFY17 continued to post an improvement compared to the year before, albeit at a slower pace. Large-scale manufacturing (LSM) growth came in at 3.5% (7MFY17) vs. 4.5% in the same period last year, mainly due to slower growth in the textile, petroleum products, and automobile sectors. CPI inflation, though historically still very low, has surged to 4.0% in 9MFY17 compared to 2.6% in the same period last year; higher fuel and food prices were the primary contributors to acceleration in inflation. Pakistan's fiscal deficit shown a marked deterioration in 1HFY17 where the fiscal deficit-to-GDP ratio has risen to 2.4% from 1.7% in the comparable period last year due to meager growth of 6.2% in tax revenues which could not keep pace with a 15.7% increase in development spending and 10.9% increase in defence spending. Concerns on the external accounts position have re-emerged as the current account deficit for 8MFY17 has increased to 2.6% of GDP vs. 1.3% in the same period last year on the back of falling textile exports, rising oil & machinery imports, and a decline in foreign remittance inflow especially from the Middle East. Foreign exchange reserves fell by 6.7% FY17TD; nevertheless, the SBP's foreign exchange reserves provide adequate import cover of 4.2 months, thus fending off any concerns of a major devaluation in the USD/PKR rate. Challenges posed by the twin-deficit situation are likely to linger, however, with adequate support from strategic regional economies, the Pakistani economy looks set to overcome these. With GDP growth expected to accelerate to 5.0% this year, inflation likely to remain comfortably in single-digits, and pro-growth policy action in the run-up to general elections next year, Pakistan's economic outlook is positive.

The yield curve has steepened during the period as secondary market yields on 3, 5 and 10-year PIBs have increased by 46, 53 and 73 bps respectively. Meanwhile, yields on the 3, 6 and 12-month T-Bills rose by 9, 15 and 12 bps respectively. The SBP raised PKR 773 billion through PIBs compared to the cumulative target of PKR 650 billion and maturities of PKR 1.90 trillion. All PIB auctions held during 2QFY17 were scrapped. However, following the release of below-expected CPI data for the month of December 2016, the market anticipated that there would be no major hike in the discount rate, and thus placed bids at appropriate levels. The 5 and 10-year PIB cutoffs declined by 1 and 8 bps respectively FY17TD whereas the 3-year PIB cutoff remained unchanged. The large maturity of PIBs resulted in a net retirement of PKR 194 billion of government borrowing from commercial banks in FY17 till 24 March 2017, while government borrowing from the SBP came in at PKR 933 billion during the period vs. a net retirement of PKR 492 billion in the same period last year. Through T-Bills, the SBP raised PKR 5.67 trillion compared to the cumulative target of PKR 5.21 trillion and maturities of PKR 4.73 trillion. Going forward, it seems that the SBP is likely to continue its status-quo stance on monetary policy for longer than the market had expected, which will keep the market divided as to the timing of the first change in the policy rate.

#### Stock Market Review

Driven by strong inflow of domestic liquidity, rising oil prices and higher policy rate expectations, the KSE100 Index surged by 27.5% in 9MFY17. However, most of the gains for the fiscal year were concentrated in the first half of the year and political turmoil and regulatory action stifled market performance in 3QFY17. Mutual funds emerged as the largest net buyers of USD 419 million, followed by insurance firms (USD 152 million) and companies (USD 131 million). This strong buying by local institutional investors was sufficient to absorb the steady selling of foreign investors, who offloaded USD 483 million of Pakistani equities. The rally was driven mainly by the banking sector, where investors expected that interest rates had bottomed-out, and selected scrips in the E&P, cement and fertilizer sectors which were expected to benefit from higher oil prices, strong growth in volumetric sales and new investment projects respectively. On the flip side, selected scrips in the textile and pharmaceutical sectors were the main drags on the KSE100 Index's performance. Furthermore, average daily trading volume shares posted a sizable improvement of 84% Y/Y in 9MFY17 to 369 million shares, while average turnover increased by 68% Y/Y to PKR 15.3 billion. M&A and IPO activity also remained robust in the period, particularly in the food & personal care, cement and automobile parts sectors. Going forward, we expect the market to continue its upward trajectory, given that Pakistan is still trading at a sizable discount to its Emerging Market peers in terms of P/E multiples and dividend yield. These attractive valuations should act as a catalyst for inflows from foreign investors, adding to the anticipated inflow from passive Emerging Market Index funds. The recent acquisition of a 40% stake in the PSX by Chinese investors should the anticipated inflowed the properties of the palso pave the way for the introduction of new products and greater visibility of the Pakistani market on the global stage. Over the longer term, the gathering momentum of the China-Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC) projects are likely to stimulate investment-led GDP growth which bodes well for Pakistan's equity market as well.

#### FUND'S PERFORMANCE

#### **HBL Money Market Fund**

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 198.45 million and Rs. 212.38 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs.106.4333per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving an annualized return of 6.41%. During the same year the benchmark returns (70% 3M PKRV & 30% 3M DepositRate of 3 AA and above rated Banks) was 5.26%. The size of the Fund increased by Rs. 1.09 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### **HBL Income Fund**

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 295.11 million and Rs. 221.99 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs. 109.7181 per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving an annualized return of 4.55%. During the same year the benchmark return (6 Month Kibor) was 6.08%. The size of the Fund decreased by Rs. 0.74 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### **HBL Multi Asset Fund**

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 123.98 million and Rs. 117.32 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs.116.0377 per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving a return of 18.35%. During the same year the benchmark return (Weighted average daily return of KSE100 Index and 6M average PKRV rates based on the actual proportion of investment in Equity and Fixed Income/Money Market component) was 18.13%. The size of the Fund increased by Rs. 1.76 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### **HBL Stock Fund**

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 900.42 million and Rs. 818.39 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs. 129.5833 per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving a return of 24.99%. During the same year the benchmark return (KSE 30 Index) was 25.86%. The size of the Fund increased by Rs. 1.83 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC Cash Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 234.82 million and Rs. 218.52 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs. 104.8061 per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving an annualized return of 5.65%. During the same year the benchmark return (70% 3M PKRV & 30% 3M Deposit Rate of 3 AA and above rated Banks) was 4.92%. The size of the Fund increased by Rs. 3.28 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### HBL Government Securities Fund (Formerly PICIC Income Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.90.556 million and Rs. 69.55 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs. 109.6119 per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving an annualized return of 5.57%. During the same year the benchmark return (Average of 6 Month Kibor) was 5.83%. The size of the Fund decreased by Rs. 0.38 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### HBL Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC Stock Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 110.79 million and Rs. 101.35 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs. 138.2618 per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving a return of 24.99%. During the same year the benchmark return (KSE 100 index) was 25.86%. The size of the Fund increased by Rs. 0.28 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### HBL Energy Fund(Formerly PICIC Energy Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs. 225.37 million and Rs. 227.81 million respectively during the period ended March 31, 2017. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Fund Rs. 16.2189 per unit at March 31, 2017; there by giving a return of 35.02%. During the same year the benchmark return (KSE 30 index) was 28.86%. The size of the Fund decreased by Rs. 0.08 billion as at March 31, 2017.

#### RATING UPDATE

The JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) has assigned asset manager rating at "AM2" to the Management Company. The stability ratings for HBL Money Market Fund "A4(f)", HBL Income Fund "A(f)", PICIC Cash Fund "A4(f)" and PICIC Income Fund "A(f)" respectively.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Board takes this opportunity to thank its valued unit-holders for their confidence and patronage. It would like to place on record its appreciation for the help and guidance provided by Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan, Central Depository Company of Pakistan as Trustee, the Pakistan Stock Exchange and State Bank of Pakistan.

The Board also wishes to place on record its appreciation for the hard work and dedication shown by the staff.

Karachi **Date**:April27, 2017

For and on behalf of the Board **Farid Ahmed Khan** Chief Executive Officer

# **I4BL**Money Market Fund

## **FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Management Company **HBL Asset Management Limited.** 

**Board of Directors** 

Chairman Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Independent Non-Executive Director) Directors Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO) Mr. Rizwan Haider Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Audit Committee

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Members Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Human Resource Committee** 

Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) Chairperson (Executive Director & CEO) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Members

**Risk Management Committee** 

Chairman Members Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor

Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer

**External Auditors** Deloitte Yousuf Adil,

Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Mr. Noman Qurban

Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC) CDC House,99- B, Block "B", S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi

Bankers

Allied Bank Limited Bank Al-Falah Limited Bank Al-Habib Limited Faysal Bank Limited

Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

Meezan Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

Head Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Registered Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi.

# HBL Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities As at March 31, 2017

Assets	Note	(Un-Audited) (Audited) March 31, June 30, 2017 2016 (Rupees in '000)		
Assets				
Bank balances	4	4,202,458	2,371,639	
Investments	5	520,000	1,494,422	
Accrued mark-up		32,300	1,588	
Total assets		4,754,758	3,867,649	
Liabilities				
Payable to the Management Company	6	4,703	4,445	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		396	371	
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		2,286	3,444	
Dividend payable		-	1,818	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	7	132,717	334,856	
Total liabilities		140,102	344,934	
Net assets		4,614,656	3,522,715	
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		4,614,656	3,522,715	
		(Number of units)		
Number of units in issue		43,357,294	34,690,544	
		(Rupe	ees)	
Net assets value per unit		106.4333	101.5468	

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Since Executive
-----------------

## HBL Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-Audited) For the nine months and quarter ended March 31, 2017

		Nine months		Quarter ei March	
	_	2017	2016	2017	2016
In a second	Note		(Rupees in 'C	000)	
Income					
Mark-up on deposits with banks		106,366	75,019	52,356	24,282
Mark-up / return on investments		82,945	157,117	17,452	43,137
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		(948)	2,635	(152)	19
		188,363	234,771	69,656	67,438
Expenses					
Remuneration to the Management Company		34,440	46,115	12,615	13,598
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of					
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		3,185	3,683	1,122	1,099
Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		2,286	2,615	837	771
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	8	3,260	1,435	1,330	1,026
Settlement and bank charges		107	235	-	8
Auditors' remuneration		424	530	122	38
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		_	12	_	4
Other expenses		472	159	91	8
	_	44,174	54,784	16,117	16,552
Net income from operating activities	_	144,189	179,987	53,539	50,886
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		10,091	(18,881)	(14,233)	2,347
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund / Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9	58,108	-	58,108	_
Net income for the period before taxation	_	212,388	161,106	97,415	53,233
		212,366	101,100	57,415	33,233
Taxation	10 _				
Net income for the period after taxation		212,388	161,106	97,415	53,233
Other comprehensive income for the period					
Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods					
Net unrealized (diminution) / appreciation					
on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale		(168)	(2,922)	-	(2,751)
Total comprehensive income for the period	_	212,220	158,184	97,415	50.482
istal completioned income for the period	_		150,104		30,432

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Director
--------------------------

# HBL Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Distribution Statement (Un-Audited) For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

	Nine months ended March 31, 2017 2016 (Rupees in '000)	
Undistributed income brought forward - realized	24,925	27,368
Net income for the period	212,388	161,106
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - amount representing income / (loss) that form part of unit holders' fund	13,406	(5,181)
Undistributed income carried forward - realized	250,719	183,293

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

# For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

# **HBL Money Market Fund**

# Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited)

# For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

	Nine months March 3	
	2017	2016
	(Rupees in	(000)
Net assets at beginning of the period	3,522,715	5,081,207
Issue of 76,448,657 units (2016: 75,185,214 units) Redemption of 67,781,907 (2016: 90,713,008 units)	7,941,284 (7,051,472)	4,175,463 (5,154,731)
	889,812	(979,268)
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed		
- transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income - transferred to distribution statement	(10,091) (13,406)	18,881 5,181
	(23,497)	24,062
Net income for the period	212,388	161,106
Net unrealized diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale	(168)	(2,922)
Total comprehensive income for the period	212,220	158,184
Net element of gain and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement	13,406	(5,181)
Net assets at end of the period	4,614,656	4,279,004
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	101.5468	101.1823
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	106.4333	105.1086

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

	<del></del>
Chief Executive	Director

# HBL Money Market Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-Audited)

For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			Nine month March	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES           Net income for the period         212,388         161,106           Adjustments for non-cash items:         8           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs         -         8           Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         (10,091)         18,881           Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         (10,091)         18,881           Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         (10,091)         18,881           Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         (10,091)         18,881           Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         974,254         (2,542,385)           Advances, deposits and defendance         2943,542         (2,133,332)         (2,133,332)           (Decrease) / increase in liabilities         258         (312)         353           Payable to the Management Company         258         (312)         4,359           Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         (20,452)         (2,4328)<			2017	2016
Net income for the period   212,388   161,106   Adjustments for non-cash items:		Note	(Rupees in	'000)
Adjustments for non-cash items:         Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs       -       8         Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net       (10,091)       18,881         202,297       179,995         (Increase) / decrease in assets       974,254       (2,542,385)         Investments - net       974,254       (2,542,385)         Accrued mark-up       30,712)       1,637         Advances, deposits and other receivables       943,542       (2,133,332)         (Decrease) / increase in liabilities       943,542       (2,133,332)         Payable to the Management Company       258       (312)         Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee       25       353         Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       (1,158)       (4,399)         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       (203,957)       (24,328)         Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities       941,007       (1,982,023)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       7,941,284       4,175,463         Amount received on issue of units       7,941,284       4,175,463         Payment against redemption of units       (7,051,472)       (5,154,731) </th <th>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net (10,091)   18,881	Net income for the period		212,388	161,106
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net   10,091   18,881   202,297   179,995   179,99	Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-	8
Investments - net			(10,091)	18,881
Investments - net			202,297	179,995
Accrued mark-up       (30,712)       1,637         Advances, deposits and other receivables       -       407,416         943,542       (2,133,332)         (Decrease) / increase in liabilities         Payable to the Management Company         Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee       25       353         Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan       (1,158)       (4,399)         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       (203,957)       (24,328)         Accrued expenses and other liabilities       (204,832)       (28,686)         Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities       941,007       (1,982,023)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Amount received on issue of units       7,941,284       4,175,463         Payment against redemption of units       7,941,284       (5,154,731)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       889,812       (979,268)         Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       1,830,820       (2,961,291)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period       2,371,639       3,816,462	(Increase) / decrease in assets			
Advances, deposits and other receivables  - 407,416  943,542 (2,133,332)  (Decrease) / increase in liabilities  Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Management Payable Payable to the M				
Payable to the Management Company   Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan   Payable to the Securities   Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan   Payable to Central Depository Capable   Payable to Cen			(30,712)	
Payable to the Management Company   258   (312)	Advances, deposits and other receivables			
Payable to the Management Company         258         (312)           Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         25         353           Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         (1,158)         (4,399)           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         (203,957)         (24,328)           Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities         941,007         (1,982,023)           CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         7,941,284         4,175,463           Amount received on issue of units         7,941,284         (5,154,731)           Payment against redemption of units         (7,051,472)         (5,154,731)           Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities         889,812         (979,268)           Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         1,830,820         (2,961,291)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         2,371,639         3,816,462			943,542	(2,133,332)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities (203,957) (24,328) (204,832) (204,832) (28,686)  Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received on issue of units Payment against redemption of units (7,051,472) (5,154,731)  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  L830,820 (2,961,291)  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period  2,371,639 3,816,462				
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         (1,158) (203,957)         (4,399) (24,328)           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         (204,832) (28,686)         (204,832) (28,686)           Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities         941,007 (1,982,023)           CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         7,941,284 (7,051,472) (5,154,731)           Amount received on issue of units Payment against redemption of units (7,051,472) (5,154,731)         (5,154,731)           Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities         889,812 (979,268)           Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         1,830,820 (2,961,291)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         2,371,639 (3,816,462)				
(204,832) (28,686)   (204,832) (28,686)   (204,832) (28,686)   (204,832) (28,686)   (204,832) (28,686)   (204,832) (28,686)   (1,982,023)   (2,982,023)				
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received on issue of units Payment against redemption of units (7,941,284 (7,051,472) (5,154,731)  Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities 889,812 (979,268)  Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 1,830,820 (2,961,291)  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 2,371,639 3,816,462	Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(203,957)	(24,328)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES           Amount received on issue of units         7,941,284 (7,051,472)         4,175,463 (5,154,731)           Payment against redemption of units         (7,051,472)         (979,268)           Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities         889,812 (979,268)           Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         1,830,820 (2,961,291)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         2,371,639 (3,816,462)			(204,832)	(28,686)
Amount received on issue of units       7,941,284 (7,051,472)       4,175,463 (5,154,731)         Payment against redemption of units       (7,051,472)       (5,154,731)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       889,812 (979,268)         Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       1,830,820 (2,961,291)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period       2,371,639 3,816,462	Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		941,007	(1,982,023)
Payment against redemption of units         (7,051,472)         (5,154,731)           Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities         889,812         (979,268)           Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         1,830,820         (2,961,291)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         2,371,639         3,816,462	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payment against redemption of units         (7,051,472)         (5,154,731)           Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities         889,812         (979,268)           Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         1,830,820         (2,961,291)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         2,371,639         3,816,462	Amount received an issue of units		7 041 294	4 175 462
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities  889,812 (979,268)  Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  1,830,820 (2,961,291)  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period  2,371,639 3,816,462				
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period  1,830,820  2,371,639  3,816,462	Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities		889 812	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 2,371,639 3,816,462				
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period 4 4,202,458 855,171	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		2,371,639	3,816,462
<u> </u>	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4	4,202,458	855,171

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

#### **HBL Money Market Fund**

#### Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information (Un-Audited)

#### For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Money Market Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated March 18, 2010, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee. The Fund has been authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (the SECP) as a unit trust scheme on April 9, 2010.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from July 12, 2010 to July 14, 2010.

The principal activity of the Fund is to seek high liquidity and comparative return for investors by investing in low risk securities of shorter duration and maturity.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency has assigned management quality rating of 'AM2-' to the Management Company and assigned Fund stability rating of 'AA(f)' to the Fund.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS, the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2017.

#### 2.2 BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2016, except for the following: International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 Presentation of Financial Statements allows an entity to prepare either two performance statement i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income separately, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income (showing both items of income or loss for the period from operations and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2016, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of statement of comprehensive income and opted to prepare one single performance statement i.e. "income statement and statement of comprehensive income" showing both income or loss for the period from operations and items of other comprehensive income in it.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year / period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'other comprehensive income' in separate statement of comprehensive income are now presented within 'income statement and statement of comprehensive income' under 'other comprehensive income'.

- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- **3.3** The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- **3.5** The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.

			(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2016
		Note	(Rupees	in '000)
4.	BANK BALANCES			
	Current account		-	1,460
	PLS saving deposit accounts under mark-up arrangements	4.1	4,202,459	1,970,179
	Term Deposit Receipts (TDRs)		-	400,000
			4,202,459	2,371,639

**4.1** Mark-up on these accounts ranges between 4.00% - 6.60% per annum (June 30, 2016: 4.00% - 7.00% per annum).

			(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2016
5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
	Available for sale			
	- Government Securities		-	1,394,422
	Loans and receivables			
	- Term Deposit Receipts	5.1	520,000	-
	- Certificate of investment	5.2	<u> </u>	100,000
			520,000	1,494,422

		Note	(Un-Audited) March 31, (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, in '000)
5.1	Term Deposit Receipts (TDR) - Loans and receivables			·
	TDR with Sindh Bank Limited	5.1.1	220,000	-
	TDR with Zarai Taraquati Bank Limited	5.1.1	300,000	-
			520,000	-

5.1.1 Term Deposit Receipts carry interest rates ranging between 6.30% to 6.50% per annum and have original maturity period of six months.

#### 5.2 Certificate of Investment - loans and receivables

Name of Company	As at July 01, 2016	Placements made during the year (Rupees	Matured during the year in '000)	As at March 31, 2017	Percentage of total value of investments	Percentage of Net Assets
PAIR Investment Company Limited	-	200,000	200,000	-	-	-
Pak Brunai Investment Company Limited	100,000	245,000	345,000	-	-	-
·	100,000	445,000	545,000	-	-	-

5.3	Net unrealized appreciation on		(Un-Audited) - March 31,	(Audited) June 30,
	remeasurement of investments classified as		2017	2016
	available for sale	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Market value of investments		-	1,494,422
	Cost of investments		-	(1,494,254)
				168
6.	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee	6.1	3,823	3,521
	Sindh Sales Tax	6.2	497	572
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	8	382	352
			4,703	4,445

<sup>6.1</sup> Under the revised Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations 2008, notified on November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding one percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of one percent per annum (June 30, 2016: one percent per annum) for the current period.

**6.2** The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2016: 14%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

Company through sinul sales tax on services Act, 2011.			
		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
		March 31,	June 30,
		2017	2016
ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
Auditors' remuneration		219	291
Brokerage payable		86	107
Withholding tax payable		-	19,857
Federal Excise Duty	7.1	41,211	41,211
Capital gain tax payable		762	13,051
Payable to unit holders against redemption		2,378	3,374
Payable to HBL Income Fund against conversion of units		-	191,502
Payable to HBL Islamic Stock Fund against conversion of units		-	400
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	9	-	64,738
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9	6,630	-
Advance received against units to be issued		81,430	-
Others		-	325
		132,717	334,856
	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES  Auditors' remuneration Brokerage payable Withholding tax payable Federal Excise Duty Capital gain tax payable Payable to unit holders against redemption Payable to HBL Income Fund against conversion of units Payable to HBL Islamic Stock Fund against conversion of units Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund Advance received against units to be issued	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES  Auditors' remuneration Brokerage payable Withholding tax payable Federal Excise Duty Capital gain tax payable Payable to unit holders against redemption Payable to HBL Income Fund against conversion of units Payable to HBL Islamic Stock Fund against conversion of units Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund Advance received against units to be issued	Cun-Audited   March 31, 2017   ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES   Note   Rupees

7.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

Further, the Finance Act 2016, also introduced an amendment to the Federal Excise Act, 2015 whereby FED was withdrawn on services of different industries including Non-Banking Financial Institutions, which are already subject to provisional sales tax.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from June 13, 2013, aggregating to Rs. 41.21 million . Had the provision not being made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at March 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.9505 (June 30, 2016 : Rs. 1.1880)

#### 8. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

#### 9. WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (WWF) AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (SWWF)

The Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

The Government of Sindh introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:

- As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014 till March 31, 2017;
   and
- Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF and if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund before December 31, 2016. If provision of WWF is in excess of provision required for SWWF, the excess provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received from the MUFAP.

Subsequent to the period ended December 31, 2016, in the wake of the above developments i.e. decision of the SCP and communications took place with regard to SWWF, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017:

- Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan;
- As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015.

MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated January 12, 2017, which was also endorsed by the SECP through its letter dated February 01, 2017.

Considering the recommendation of the MUFAP, the Management Company, reversed the excess provision of WWF amounting to Rs. 36.541 million on January 12, 2017.

As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has decided to retain the provision for SWWF amounting to Rs 6.63 million in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 10. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realized or unrealized is distributed amongst the unit holders in cash. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains / loss to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2017 as reduced by capital gains (whether realized or unrealized) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

#### 11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 is 1.11% which includes 0.20% representing government levies and SECP fee.

#### 12. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed /contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

	2017	1, 2016
	(Rupees in	
12.1 Transactions during the period		
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
Management fee	34,440	46,115
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
accounting, operation and valuation services	3,260	1,435
Issue of units 621,997 (2016: Nil units)	65,000	-
Redemption of 5,934,397 units (2016: 19,034 units)	612,915	2,000
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
Bank charges paid	150	116
Mark-up earned during the period	17,850	7,940
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration	3,185	3,683
Directors & their relatives		
Issue of 141,144 units	14,500	-
Redemption of 4,740 units (2016: 40,458 units)	500	4,123
Executives & their relatives		
Issue of 10,175 units (2016: 16,968 units)	1,044	1,718
Redemption of 18,896 units (2016: 110,300 units)	1,933	11,230
Directors of connected persons		
Redemption of Nil units (2016: 11,115 units)	-	1,134
Profit earned on units redeemed	-	132
Associated companies		
Redemption of Nil units (2016: 2,968,675 units)	-	307,099
Profit earned on units redeemed	-	7,099
Persons holding 10% or more units		
Investment held in the Fund: 4,820,132 units (2015: Nil units)	500,000	-

		(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2016
			2016 s in '000)
			•
12.2	Amounts outstanding as at period / year end		
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management Fee	3,823	3,521
	Sindh Sales Tax	497	572
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	382	352
	Investment held in the Fund : NIL units		
	(June 30, 2016 : 5,312,401 units)	-	539,457
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Investment held in the Fund: 1,677,432 units		
	(June 30, 2016: 1,677,432 units)	178,535	170,338
	Bank balances Mark-up receivable on deposits with bank	1,313,422 828	1,133,161 252
	man aprecentable on acposite man same	323	232
	HBL Islamic Stock Fund - Associate		
	Payable against conversion of units	-	400
	HBL Income Fund - Associate		
	Payable against conversion of units	-	191,502
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration payable	350	326
	Sindh Sales tax	46	45
	Directors and their relatives		
	Investment held in the Fund : 149,570 units		
	(June 30, 2016: 195 units)	15,919	20
	Executives and their relatives		
	Investment held in the Fund : 968 units	103	3,697
	(June 30, 2016: 36,409 units)		
	Directors of Connected Persons		
	Investment held in the Fund: NIL units		
	(June 30, 2016: 13,166 units)	-	1,337
	Persons holding 10% or more units		
	Investment held in the Fund: 4,820,132 units (June 30, 2016: Nil )	501,228	-

#### 13. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

Note March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)									
			Carrying amount			Fair Value			
		Available-for-	Loans and	Other	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		sale	receivables	financial					
				liabilities					
				(Ru	pees in '000)				
Financial assets not measured at fair value	13.1								
Bank balances			4,202,458	-	4,202,459	-	-	-	-
Investments									
- Certificate of investment		-	-	-	-				
- Term deposit receipts		-	520,000		520,000	-	-	-	-
Accrued mark-up			32,300		32,300	-	-	-	
		-	4,754,758	-	4,754,758	•	-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	13.1								
Payable to the Management Company			-	4,703	4,703	-		-	-
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				396	396	-	-	-	-
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan			-	2,286	2,286	-		-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				84,114	84,114	-	-		-
Unit holders' fund			-	4,614,656	4,614,656				
				4,706,156	4,706,156	-			

	June 30, 2016 (Audited)							
	-	Carrying a	mount		Fair Value			
	Available-for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial	Total	Level 1	Level 2 Level 3		Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments			(Ru	pees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value								
Investments - Government Securities	1,394,422	-	-	1,394,422		1,394,422	_	1,394,422
Financial assets not measured at fair value								,
Bank balances	-	2,371,639	-	2,371,639	-	-	-	
Investments - Certificate of investment	-	100,000	-	100,000			-	
Accrued mark-up		1,588	-	1,588			-	
	-	2,473,227	-	2,473,227	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value								
Payable to the Management Company	-	-	4,445	4,445	-	-	-	-
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	-	371	371	-	-	-	=
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	-	=	3,444	3,444	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	228,907	228,907	-	-	-	-
Unit holders' fund	<u></u> -	-	3,522,715	3,522,715		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>
	-	-	3,759,882	3,759,882	-	-	-	-

13.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

# 14. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 27, 2017.

## 15. GENERAL

15.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

Director



## **FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Management Company HBL Asset Management Limited.

**Board of Directors** 

Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Independent Non-Executive Director) Chairman Directors (Executive Director & CEO) Mr. Rizwan Haider Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor Non-Executive Director)

(Non-Executive Director) (Independent Non-Executive Director) Mr. Nadeem Abdullah Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasiee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Audit Committee

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee

**Human Resource Committee** 

Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) (Executive Director & CEO) Members Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan

**Risk Management Committee** 

Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) (Executive Director & CEO) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan

Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer

**External Auditors** Deloitte Yousuf Adil,

Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited

Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors

Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Mr. Noman Qurban

Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC) CDC House,99- B, Block "B" ,S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi

Allied Bank Limited Bankers

Bank Al-Falah Limited Bank Al-Habib Limited NIB Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited Sonari Bank Limited

Samba Bank Limted JS Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Meezan Bank limited

Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants, Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi. Legal Advisors

Website www.hblasset.com

Head Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Registered Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi.

# HBL Income Fund Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities As at March 31, 2017

		March 31,	June 30,	
		2017	2016	
		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)	
	Note	(Rupees	in '000)	
ASSETS			•	
Bank balances		4,679,473	3,259,842	
Investments	4 5	4,679,473 2,279,321	3,259,842	
Accrued mark-up	3	50,017	36,410	
Advances, deposits and other receivables	6	58,785	267,596	
Total assets	Ü	7.067.596	6,839,622	
		1,001,000	-,,	
		1	1	
LIABILITIES	_		45.000	
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	7	7,513	15,388	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		478	618	
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission		476	010	
of Pakistan		3,162	4,844	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	404,131	92,712	
Total liabilities		415,284	113,562	
Net assets		6,652,312	6,726,060	
			5 705 050	
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		6,652,312	6,726,060	
		(Number	of units)	
		•	•	
Number of units in issue		60,630,957	63,397,299	
		(Rupees)		
Net assets value per unit		109.7181	106.0938	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

## HBL Income Fund Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un- Audited) For the nine months and quarter ended March 31, 2017

		Nine month March		Quarter ended March 31,		
	_	2017	2016	2017	2016	
	Note			1 '000)		
INCOME						
Mark-up on deposits with banks		85,276	80,437	39,211	35,883	
Mark-up / return on investments		176,240	261,017	33,558	100,527	
Dividend income		8,372	-	676	-	
Unrealized dimunition on equity						
securities - listed (spread transactions)		(2,688)	-	(2,477)	-	
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		8,532	66,919	10,433	19,031	
	_	275,732	408,373	81,401	155,441	
EXPENSES					Į.	
Remuneration to the Management Company		71,676	90,712	20,505	36,264	
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of						
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		4,304	4,958	1,396	1,827	
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		3,159	3,430	907	1,355	
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,						
accounting, operation and valuation services	9	4,209	2,592	1,210	2,011	
Settlement and bank charges		225	111	63	-	
Auditors' remuneration		258	333	86	111	
Legal and Professional Charges		22	-	-	-	
Printing and Stationery		183	-	8	-	
Other expenses		235	129	171	24	
	_	84,271	102,265	24,346	41,592	
Net income from operating activities		191,461	306,108	57,055	113,849	
Element of income / (loss)and capital gains / (losses) included						
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		19,380	92,899	32,470	5,361	
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund / Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	11,155	-	11,155	-	
Net income for the period before taxation	_	221,996	399,007	100,680	119,210	
Taxation	10	-	-	-	-	
Net income for the period after taxation	_	221,996	399,007	100,680	119,210	
Other comprehensive income for the period						
Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent	periods					
Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments			/-·			
classified as available for sale	_	(9,496)	(31,756)	4,686	1,772	
Total comprehensive income for the period		212,500	367,251	105,366	120,982	

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

	Chief Executive	Director
--	-----------------	----------

# HBL Income Fund Condensed Interim Distribution Statement (Un- Audited) For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

	2017 (Rupees	2016 in '000)
Undistributed income brought forward - realised	240,413	70,558
Net income for the period	221,996	399,007
Element of (loss) / income and (losses) / capital gains included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - amount representing (loss) / income that form part of unit holders' fund	(43,186)	85,922
Undistributed income carried forward - realised	419,223	555,487
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:		
- realised income - unrealised loss	421,911 (2,688)	555,487 -
	419,223	555,487

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

## **HBL Income Fund**

# Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited)

For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

Net assets at beginning of the period         6,726,060         3,376,281           Issue of 18,739,338 units (2016: 47,871,448 units)         2,046,197 (6,923,209) (2,213,065) (2,721,737) (266,868)         6,223,209 (2,213,065) (2,721,737) (266,868)         4,201,472           Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed         (19,380) (85,922) (85,922) (85,922) (178,821)         (292,899) (43,186) (85,922) (178,821)           Net income for the period         221,996 (9,496) (31,756)         399,007           Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale         (9,496) (31,756)         (31,756)           Total comprehensive income for the period         212,500 367,251         367,251           Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement         (43,186) 85,922           Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period         106.0938 104.9087           Net asset value per unit at the end of the period         109,7181 110.0134			
Net assets at beginning of the period 6,726,060 3,376,281  Issue of 18,739,338 units (2016: 47,871,448 units) 2,046,197 (2,313,065) (2,721,737)  Redemption of 21,505,680 units (2016: 12,507,722 units) (266,868) 4,201,472  Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed  - transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income 43,186 (85,922) (23,806 (178,821))  Net income for the period (19,496) (31,756)  Total comprehensive income for the period (19,496) (31,756)  Total comprehensive income for the period (19,496) (31,756)  Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement (43,186) 85,922  Net assets at end of the period (43,186) 85,922  Net assets at end of the period (5,652,312 7,852,105)  Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 106.0938 104.9087			
Issue of 18,739,338 units (2016: 47,871,448 units) Redemption of 21,505,680 units (2016: 12,507,722 units)  Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed  - transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income - transferred to distribution statement  Net income for the period  Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale  Total comprehensive income for the period  Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement  Net assets at end of the period  Net assets at end of the period  Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period  106.0938  104.9087		(Rupees	in '000)
Redemption of 21,505,680 units (2016: 12,507,722 units)  (2,313,065) (2,721,737) (266,868) (2,721,737) (27,821) (27,821) (27,821,737) (27,821,73	Net assets at beginning of the period	6,726,060	3,376,281
Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed  - transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income - transferred to distribution statement  Net income for the period  Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale  Total comprehensive income for the period  Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement  Net assets at end of the period  Net assets at end of the period  Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period  106.0938  104.9087	Issue of 18,739,338 units (2016: 47,871,448 units)	2,046,197	6,923,209
Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed  - transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income - transferred to distribution statement - transferred to distribution on remeasurement of investments - classified as available for sale - transferred to distribution statement - transferred to distribution statem	Redemption of 21,505,680 units (2016: 12,507,722 units)		
of units issued less those in units redeemed  - transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income - transferred to distribution statement - transferred to distribution on remeasurement of investments - classified as available for sale - total comprehensive income for the period - total comprehensive income for the period - total comprehensive income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units - issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement - transferred to dis		(266,868)	4,201,472
Net income for the period  Net income for the period  Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale  Total comprehensive income for the period  Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement  Net assets at end of the period  106.0938  104.9087	The state of the s		
Net income for the period  221,996  329,007  Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale  (9,496)  Total comprehensive income for the period  212,500  367,251  Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement  (43,186)  85,922  Net assets at end of the period  6,652,312  7,852,105  Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period  106.0938  104.9087	- transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income	(19,380)	(92,899)
Net income for the period       221,996       399,007         Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale       (9,496)       (31,756)         Total comprehensive income for the period       212,500       367,251         Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement       (43,186)       85,922         Net assets at end of the period       6,652,312       7,852,105         Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period       106.0938       104.9087	- transferred to distribution statement	43,186	(85,922)
Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale (9,496) (31,756)  Total comprehensive income for the period 212,500 367,251  Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement (43,186) 85,922  Net assets at end of the period 6,652,312 7,852,105  Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period 106.0938 104.9087		23,806	(178,821)
classified as available for sale     (9,496)     (31,756)       Total comprehensive income for the period     212,500     367,251       Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement     (43,186)     85,922       Net assets at end of the period     6,652,312     7,852,105       Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period     106.0938     104.9087	Net income for the period	221,996	399,007
Net element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to distribution statement       (43,186)       85,922         Net assets at end of the period       6,652,312       7,852,105         Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period       106.0938       104.9087		(9,496)	(31,756)
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period (43,186) 85,922	Total comprehensive income for the period	212,500	367,251
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period 106.0938 104.9087		(43,186)	85,922
	Net assets at end of the period	6,652,312	7,852,105
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period 109.7181 110.0134	Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	106.0938	104.9087
	Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	109.7181	110.0134

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

## **HBL Income Fund**

# Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-Audited)

For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

	Note	2017 (Rupees ii	2016 n <b>'000)</b>
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income for the period		221,996	399,007
Adjustments			
Unrealized dimunition on equity			
securities - listed (spread transactions)		2,688	-
Element of (income) / loss and (gains) / capital losses included			
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(19,380)	(92,899)
		205,304	306,108
(Increase) / decrease in assets			
lavorator and	ı	004.200	(2.505.000)
Investments - net Accrued mark-up		984,269 (13,607)	(3,605,988) 9,392
Advances, deposits and other receivables		208,811	9,392
Advances, deposits and other receivables	L	1,179,473	(3,596,589)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		1,179,473	(3,390,369)
Payable to the Management Company	ſ	(7,875)	20,872
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		(140)	846
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(1,682)	934
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		311,419	(391,304)
		301,722	(368,652)
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	•	1,686,499	(3,659,133)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amount received on issue of units	ſ	2,046,197	6,923,209
Payment against redemption of units		(2,313,065)	(2,721,737)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	•	(266,868)	4,201,472
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	•	1,419,631	542,339
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		3,259,842	1,099,072
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4	4,679,473	1,641,411
cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	7	4,073,473	1,071,411

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

#### **HBL Income Fund**

#### Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information (Un-Audited)

For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Income Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated September 06, 2006, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on July 25, 2006.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from March 15, 2007 to March 17, 2007.

The principal activity of the Fund is to make investments in fixed income securities. Other avenues of investments include ready future arbitrage in listed securities and transactions under Continuous Funding System.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2' to the Management Company and fund stability rating of 'A(f)' to the Fund.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of Compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishement and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2017.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in this condensed interim financial information are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDJEMENTS AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2016, except for the following standards which became effective during the period.
- 3.1.1 International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 Presentation of Financial Statements allows an entity to prepare either two performance statement i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income (showing both items of income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2016, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of statement of comprehensive income and opted to prepare one single performance statement i.e. "income statement and statement of comprehensive income" showing both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in it.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year/period except that items of other comprehensive income reviously presented under 'other comprehensive income' in seperate statement of comprehensive income are now presented within 'income statement and statement of comprehensive income' under 'other comprehensive income'.

- 3.1.2 During the period, the fund has entered in to spread transactions (ready-future transaction), which involves purchase of an equity security in a ready market and simultaneous sale of the same security in the future market. The security purchased in the ready market is classified as financial assets at fair value through profit and loss held for trading and carried on the statement of assets and liabilities at fair value till their eventual disposal, with the resulting gain / loss taken to the income statement. The forward sale of the security in the futures market is treated as a separate derivative transaction and is carried at fair value with the resulting gain / loss taken to income statement in accordance with the requirements of international accounting Standards (IAS) 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement".
- **3.2** The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- **3.5** The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.

			March 31,	June 30,
			2017	2016
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
		Note	(Rupees i	in '000)
4.	BANK BALANCES			
	Current account		-	60
	Savings accounts	4.1	3,994,473	3,259,782
	Term Deposit Receipts	4.2	685,000	-
			4,679,473	3,259,842

- **4.1** Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 3.65% 6.7% (June 30, 2016: 4% 7.5%) per annum.
- **4.2** Mark-up rates on Term Deposit Receipts ranges from 6.25% 7% per annum, with having original maturity of less than 90 days. **March 31,** June

				June 50)
			2017	2016
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Rupees i	in '000)
	Available for sale			
	- Term Finance Certificates - Listed	5.1.1	254,534	-
	- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds -			
	Unlisted	5.1.2	1,352,952	666,527
	- Government securities	5.2	102,681	2,359,247
	Loans and Receivables			
	- Placements	5.3	37,794	250,000
	- Term Deposit Receipts	5.5	-	-
	At fair value through profit or loss - held for trading			
	- Listed equity securities (spread transactions)	5.4	531,360	-
			2,279,321	3,275,774

# 5.1 Available for sale investments

All Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds have a face value of Rs. 5,000 each unless stated otherwise.

Name of the Investee Company		Number of	certificates		Market value	Market value as a p	percentage of
	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during-the	As at March 31,2017	as at March 31,2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets
Financial Services Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited - (Note 5.1.3)	2,000	-	(2,000)	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks							
NIB Bank Limited	-	43,200	-	43,200	218,697	9.59%	3.29%
Bank Alfalah Limited		26,000	(19,000)	7,000	35,837	1.57%	0.54%
	-	69,200	(19,000)	50,200	254,534	11.17%	3.83%
Fixed Line Telecommunication							
World Call Telecom Limited - (Note 5.1.4)	23,750	-	(23,750)	-	-	-	-
	25,750	69,200	(44,750)	50,200	254,534	11.17%	3.83%
Cost of investments at March 31, 2017					254,391		

#### 5.1.2 Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unlisted Name of the Investee Company

Name of the Investee Company		Number of	f certificates			Market value as a	nercentage of
	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	- Market value / Carrying value* as at March 31, 2017  (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets
Commercial Banks					(napees iii ooo)		
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited	8,000	10,000	-	18,000	90,045	3.95%	1.35%
Bank Al Habib Limited		22,228	-	22,228	112,379	4.93%	1.69%
Habib Bank Limited*	-	2,750	-	2,750	270,621	11.87%	4.07%
Bank of Punjab*	-	2,400	-	2,400	242,731	10.65%	3.65%
JS Bank Limited		46,000	-	46,000	231,392	10.15%	3.48%
	8,000	83,378	-	91,378	947,167	41.55%	14.24%
Chemicals							<u>.</u>
Agritech Limited - (Note 5.1.5)	2,000	-	-	2,000	-	-	-
Fatima Fertilizers Sukuk	-	24,517	(7,000)	17,517	90,638	3.98%	1.36%
Engro Fertilizer Limited - Sukuk	86,000	-	(86,000)	-			
	88,000	-	(93,000)	19,517	90,638	-	1.36%
Multiutlities							
Water and Power Development Authority	50,000	69,400	(59,200)	60,200	195,147	12.13%	2.97%
	50,000	69,400	(59,200)	60,200	195,147	12.13%	2.97%
Others New Allied Electronics Industries (Pvt)							
Limited - (Note 5.1.5) New Allied Electronics Industries	9,000	-	-	9,000	-	-	-
(Pvt) Limited - Sukuk (Note 5.1.5)	9,000	-	-	9,000	-	-	-
Ghani Glass Limited		1,200	-	1,200	120,000	5.26%	1.80%
	18,000	1,200	-	19,200	120,000	5.26%	1.80%
	164,000	153,978	(152,200)	190,295	1,352,952	55.38%	19.01%
Cost of investments at March 31, 2017					1.345.780		

In case of debt securities against which a provision has been made, these are carried at amortised cost less provision. For non-performing securities market value / valuation by MUFAP is not available.

- **5.1.3** As disclsoed in the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016, Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited defaulted towards payment falling due in September 2010. Accordingly, the exposure was classified as non-performing and provision was recognised in accordance with the SECP's provisioning guidelines.
- 5.1.4 Worldcall Telecom Limited TFC's were classified by MUFAP as non-performing on November 8, 2012. These investments have fully been provided. Details have been provided in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- **5.1.5** These represent investments in privately placed Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds of the investee company. These investments have been fully provided due to default by investee company in prior years.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{*}}$  These TFCs have face value of Rs. 100,000 per TFC.

#### 5.2 Investment in Government Securities - Available for sale

Issue Date	Tenure		Face	value			Market Value as a	percentage of
		As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Market value as at March 31, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets
				-(Rupees in '000	)}			
Treasury bill								
anuary 21, 2016	1 year	439,500	500,000	939,500			-	-
anuary 21, 2016	6 months	50,000		50,000	-	-		-
March 3, 2016	6 months	50,000	500,000	550,000	-	-	-	-
March 3, 2016	1 year	200,000	-	200,000	-	-	-	-
May 26, 2016	3 months	250,000	-	250,000	-	-	-	-
October 29, 2015	1 year	250,000	-	250,000	-	-	-	-
September 1, 2016	3 months	-	800,000	800,000	-	-	-	-
August 18, 2016	3 months	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
uly 21, 2016	6 months	-	250,000	250,000	-	-	-	-
uly 21, 2016	1 year	-	600,000	600,000	-	-	-	-
anuary 19, 2017	3 months		500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-
ebruary 2, 2017	6 months		250,000	250,000	-	-	-	-
	_	1,239,500	3,500,000	4,739,500	-	-		
akistan Investment Bonds								
uly 17, 2014	5 years	100,000	-	100,000	-	-	-	-
March 26, 2015	3 years	550,000	-	550,000	-	-	-	-
March 26, 2015	5 years	50,000	1,600,000	1,650,000	-	-	-	-
pril 21, 2016	5 years	385,000	1,375,000	1,660,000	100,000	102,681	-	-
uly 19, 2012	10 years	-	150,000	150,000		-	-	-
pril 21, 2016	3 years	-	550,000	550,000	-	-	-	-
pril 21, 2016	10 years	-	350,000	350,000	-	-	-	-
December 29, 2016	3 years	-	1,550,000	1,550,000	-		-	-
		1,085,000	5,575,000	6,560,000	100,000	102,681	-	-
Grand total	_	2,324,500	9,075,000	11,299,500	100,000	102,681	-	-
Cost of investments at Mar	L 21 2017		·	·	•	102,671		<u> </u>

## 5.3 Listed Equity Securities - Held for Trading (Spread Transactions)

The fund purchases equity securities in ready market and sell them in future market on the same day, resulting in spread income due to difference in ready and future stock prices. This way the fund has no open exposure to the stock market.

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each

Name of the Investee Company		N	umber of sl	hares		Market value	Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a	
	As at	Purchases	Bonus /	Sales	As at March	as at	Total	Net	percentage of	
	July 1,	during the	Rights	during the	31, 2017	March 31, 2017	Investments	Assets	issued capital	
	2016	period	issue	period					of the	
									investee	
				(Rupees	in '000)					
Refinery										
Attock Refinery Limited	-	815,000	-	529,000	286,000	128,360	5.63%	1.93%	0.9555%	
Fertilizers										
Engro Fertilizers Limited	-	687,500	-	41,500	646,000	40,478	1.78%	0.61%	0.0517%	
Engro Corporation Limited	-	316,500	-	186,500	130,000	47,843	2.10%	0.72%	0.0604%	
Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited	-	1,776,500	-	1,776,500	-	-	-	-	-	
Fuji Fertilizers Bin Qasim Limited	-	20,000	-	-	20,000	1,045	0.05%	0.02%	0.0010%	
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		127,000	-	76,500	50,500	5,232	0.23%	0.08%	0.0100%	
	-	2,927,500	-	2,081,000	846,500	94,597	4.14%	1.43%		

Name of the Investee Company	Number of shares					Market value	Market value as a	percentage of	issued capita
<del>-</del>	As at	Purchases	Bonus /	Sales	As at March	as at	Total	Net	percentage
	July 1,	during the	Rights	during the	31, 2017	March 31, 2017	Investments	Assets	
	2016	period	issue	period					of the
				(Rupees	in '000)				investee
Textile									
Nishat (Chunian) Limited	-	1,133,500		1,060,500	73,000	4,422	0.19%	0.07%	0.471
Nishat Mills Limited	-	139,000	-	58,500	80,500	13,299	0.58%	0.20%	0.057
	-	1,272,500	-	1,119,000	153,500	17,720	0.78%	0.27%	
Commercial Banks									
Askari Bank Limited	-	573,500		573,500		-	-		0.238
Habib Bank Limited	-	86,000	-	86,000	-	-	-	-	0.035
Muslim Commercial Bank Limited	-	7,000	-	7,000	-	-	-	-	0.002
National Bank of Pakistan	-	1,337,000	-	541,000	796,000	59,437	2.61%	0.89%	0.556
Jnited Bank Limited	-	100,000	-	100,000	-				0.041
<del>-</del>	-	2,103,500	-	1,307,500	796,000	59,437	2.61%	0.89%	
Cable & Electrical Goods									
Pakistan Elektron Limited	-	1,461,000	-	134,000	1,327,000	122,217	5.36%	1.84%	0.293
-	-	1,461,000	-	134,000	1,327,000	122,217	5.36%	1.84%	
ood & Personal Care Products									
ingro Foods Limited	-	187,000	-	29,500	157,500	25,584	1.12%	0.38%	0.024
	-	187,000	-	29,500	157,500	25,584	1.12%	0.38%	
ingineering									
nternational Steels Limited	-	831,000	-	413,000	418,000	53,897	2.36%	0.81%	0.345
Amreli Steel Limited	-	130,500	-	130,500	-	-	-	-	-
_	-	961,500	-	543,500	418,000	53,897	2.36%	0.81%	
Power Generation & Distribution									
(-Electric	-	1,007,500	-	833,500	174,000	1,423	0.06%	0.02%	0.010
Hub Power Company Limited	-	53,000	-	53,000	-	-	-	-	-
_	-	1,060,500	-	886,500	174,000	1,423	0.06%	0.02%	
Cement									
O.G. Khan Cement Company Limited	-	733,000	-	687,000	46,000	10,690	0.47%	0.16%	0.167
Pioneer Cement Limited	-	75,500	-	75,500		-	-	-	-
auji Cement Company Limited	-	604,500	-	537,000	67,500	2,881	0.13%	0.04%	0.266
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	-	336,000	-	238,500	97,500	12,096	0.53%	0.18%	0.063
	-	1,749,000	-	1,538,000	211,000	25,667	1.13%	0.38%	
Dil and Gas Exploration									
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	-	890,000	-	882,000	8,000	1,186	0.05%	0.02%	0.020
akistan Petroleum Limited	-	14,000	-	14,000	-	-	-	-	-
_	-	904,000	-	896,000	8,000	1,186	0.052%	0.02%	
Oil and Marketing	_								
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	-	349,500		346,500	3,000	1,271	0.06%	0.02%	0.128
_	-	13,791,000		9.410.500	4.380.500	531.360	23.30%	7.99%	

<sup>5.3.1</sup> Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 38.598 million that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

5.4	Net unrealised appreciation on remeasurement of	Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2016 (Audited) in '000)
	investments classified as available for sale  Market value / carrying value of investments	5.1.1, 5.1.	2 <b>1,710,220</b>	3,275,774
	Cost of investments Provision against non-performing TFCs and Sukuk bonds	5.1.1, 5.1.		3,383,438 (124,486) 3,258,952
			7,326	16,822
5.5				
	Opening balance Add: Charge for the period / year Less: Reversals / write-offs for the period / year Net charge		126,484 - -	126,484 - -
	Closing balance		126,484	126,484
	Classified under investments Classified under other receivables	6	124,486 1,998 126,484	124,486 1,998 126,484
		Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees in	June 30, 2016 (Audited)
6.	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES			
	Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Receivable against investments of Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds		36,059 100 1,998	3,500 100 1,998
	Receivable against issuance of units from the Management Company Receivable from HBL Funds against conversion of units Receivable against Pre-call Term Finance Certificate / TFC Coupen	6.1	- - 21,500	40,520 193,429 29,946
	Prepaid expenses Others	_	95 1,031 60,783	100 1 269.594
	Less: Provision against overdue installments of		00,703	203,334
	Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds	_	1,998 58,785	1,998 267,596
6.1	The amount represents receivable against conversion of units from the following Funds	s:		
	HBL Money market Fund		-	191,502
	HBL Islamic Stock Fund	_	<del></del>	1,927 193,429
		_	March 31, 2017	June 30, 2016
		Note	(Un-Audited) (Rupees in	(Audited) '000)
7.	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY  Management fee	7.1	5,970	8,802
	Management ree Sindh Sales Tax Sales load payable Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	7.2	776 369	1,430 4,569
	accounting, operation and valuation services	_	398 7,513	587 15,388
		_		

- 7.1 Under the revised Non-Banking Finance Companies & Notified Entities Regulations 2008, notified on November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding one and half percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of one and a half percent per annum (June 30, 2016: one and a half percent per annum) of the average net assets for the current period.
- 7.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2016: 14%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

			March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2016 (Audited)
8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
٠.				
	Auditors' remuneration		277	324
	Brokerage payable		1,221	15
	Federal Excise Duty payable	8.1	27,578	27,578
	Payable against purchase of shares		356,612	-
	Payable to HBL Stock Fund against conversion of units		-	483
	Capital gain tax payable		49	4,878
	Withholding tax payable		25	23,986
	Advance against units to be issued		1,180	-
	Payable to unit holders against redemption of units		-	7,151
	Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	-	28,170
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	17,013	-
	Others		176	127
		•	404,131	92,712

8.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

Further, the Finance Act 2016, also introduced an amendment to the Federal Excise Act, 2015 whereby FED was withdrawn on services of different industries including Non-Banking Financial Institutions, which are already subject to provisional sales tax.

However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company with effect from June 13, 2013 aggregating to Rs. 27.578 million. Had the provision not being made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at December 31, 2016 would have been higher by Rs. 0.56 (June 30, 2016: Rs. 0.43).

# 8.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (WWF) AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (SWWF)

The Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:

- As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014, and

Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF, as the SCP declared WWF unlawful. It was also decided that if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund. If provision of WWF is in excess of provision required for SWWF, the remaining provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received from the MUFAP.

Subsequent to the period ended December 31, 2016, in the wake of the above developments i.e. decision of the SCP and communications took place with regard to SWWF, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017:

- Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan;
   and
- As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015.

MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated January 12, 2017.

Considering the recommendation of the MUFAP, the Management Company, reversed the excess provision of WWF of Rs. 12.945 million on January 12, 2017.

As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has decided to retain the provision for SWWF amounting to Rs 17.013 million in these condensed interim financial statements.

# 9. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

# 10. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders in cash. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains / loss to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute in cash at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2017 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

The tax department has issued show cause notice to the fund for the tax year 2008. In notice, the tax department has alleged that the return filed by the fund in respect of above tax year is found erroneous in so far as prejudicial to the interest of the revenue and requires amendment under section 122(5A) of the income tax ordinance, 2001. They have further stated that as the fund has distributed income in the form of bonus shares which has not resulted in increase capital, therefore such distribution / payment tantamount to dividend as per Section 2 (29) of the Ordinance and the Fund has not made withholding under Section 150 of the Ordinance, therefore does not qualify for the exemption in terms of clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Ordinance.

The fund has filed a reply to the show cause stating that the assessment cannot be reopened as the period of 5 years has already been lapsed. The contention that bonus units donot result in increase in capital is not correct and the distribution was in accordance with Clause 99, Part I of the Second Schedule. The clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule has only been amended vide Finance Act 2014 and therefore is applicable for the tax year 2015.

The Fund considers that the application of amended clause 99 to tax year 2008 is void and is confident that the proceedings would be dropped.

# 11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the half year ended December 31, 2016 is 1.01%, which includes 0.14% representing government levy, Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

# 12. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company and the directors of the connected persons.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed / contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons during the period and balances with them at period/ year end, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		Nine months ended March 31,	
		2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2016 (Un-Audited) in '000)
12.1	Transactions during the period		,
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee inclusive of sales tax	71,676	54,448
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	4,209	727
	Redemption of 377,025 units (2015: Nil units)	40,513	-
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Bank charges paid	51	47
	Mark-up earned during the period	2,209	3,615
	CDC Trustee - HBL Government Securities Fund		
	Sale of Bank Alfalah Ltd TFC	11,579	-
	Jubilee General Insurance Company - Associated company		
	Issue of Nil units (2015: 1,848,255 units)	-	200,000
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration CDC charges	4,304 6	3,131 3
	Executives and their relatives		
	Issue of Nil units (2015: 27,474 units) Redemption of 9,681 units (2015: 9,094 units)	- 1,035	2,932 968

12.2	Balances outstanding as at period / year end  HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2016 (Audited)
	Management fee	5,970	8,802
	Sindh Sales Tax Sales Load payable	776 369	1,430 4,569
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	303	4,505
	accounting, operation and valuation services	398	587
	Investment held by Management Company in funds:		
	Nil units (June 2016: 377,025 units)	-	40,000
	Receivable against issuance of Nil units (June 30, 2016: 377,025 units)	-	40,520
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Investment held by HBL in the Fund: 13,402,498 units		
	(June 30, 2016: 13,402,498 units)	1,449,752	1,421,922
	Bank balances with HBL	45,003	1,010,685
	HBL Money Market Fund - Associate		
	Receivable against conversion of units	-	191,502
	HBL Stock Fund - Associate		
	Payable against conversion of units	-	483
	HBL Islamic Stock Fund - Associate		
	Receivable against conversion of units	-	1,927
	Sapphire Fibres Limited - Associated company		
	Investment held in the Fund: 197,114 units (June 30, 2016: 197,114 units)	21,322	20,913
	Amer Tex (Pvt) Limited		
	Investment held in the Fund: 784,816 units (June 30, 2016: 784,816 units)	84,894	83,264
	Neelum Textile Mills (Pvt) Limited		
	Investment held in the Fund: 623,419 units (June 30, 2016: 623,419 units)	67,435	66,141
	Directors and Executives of the Management Company and their relatives		
	Directors and their relatives		
	Investment held in the Fund: 66,043 units (June 30, 2016: 24,205 units)	7,144	2,568
	Executives and their relatives		
	Investment held in the Fund: 20,813 units (June 30, 2016: 114,635 units)	2,251	12,162
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration payable	419	542
	Sindh Sales tax	59	76
	Security deposit	100	100
	Directors of connected persons		
	Investment held in the Fund: 250,917 units (June 30, 2016: Nil units)	27,142	-

# 13. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)								
		Carrying amount					Fair Value		
	Available-for- sale	Held-for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments Note					Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments									
- Term Finance Certificates - Listed	254.534				254.534		254,534		254,534
- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unlisted	1,122,952	-			1,122,952		1,122,952		1,122,952
- Government Securities	102,681				102,681		102,681		102,681
- Listed Securities		531,360			531,360	531,360			531,360
	1,480,167	531,360	-	-	2,011,527		1,480,167		2,011,527
Financial assets not measured at fair value 13.1									
Bank balances Investments		-	4,679,473	-	4,679,473	-			-
- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unlisted	230,000		-		230,000				
- Term Deposit Receipts			500,000		500,000				
Accrued mark-up	-	-	50,017		50,017				
Advances, deposits and other receivables			740,676		740,676				
	230,000		5,970,166		6,200,166			-	
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value 13.1									
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	-	-	-	7,513	3 7,513	-		-	-
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	-	-	478	8 478	-		-	-
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan				3.162	2 3.162				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				358,360					
Unit holders' fund				6,652,312					
				7,021,825					

					June 3	0, 2016 (Audited	d)				
			Carrying amount					Fair Value			
		Available-for-	Held-for-	Loans and	Other	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
		sale	trading	receivables	financial						
					liabilities						
On-balance sheet financial instruments	Note				(Ru	pees in '000)				-	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments											
- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unlisted		236,527		-	-	236,527	-	236,527	-	236,527	
- Government Securities		2,359,247	-	-	-	2,359,247	-	2,359,247	-	2,359,247	
		2,595,774	-	-	-	2,595,774		2,595,774		2,595,774	
Financial assets not measured at fair value	13.1										
Bank balances Investments		-	-	3,259,842	-	3,259,842	-	-	-	-	
- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unlisted		430,000		-		430,000	-	-	-		
- Placements		-	-	250,000	-	250,000	-	-	-	-	
Accrued mark-up		-	-	36,410	-	36,410	-	-	-	-	
Advances, deposits and other receivables			-	267,496	-	267,496	-	-	-	-	
		430,000	-	3,813,748	-	4,243,748		-		-	
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	13.1										
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of		-	-	-	15,388	15,388	-	-	-	-	
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	618	618	-	-	-	-	
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan					4.844	4.844					
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	-	36,964	4,844 36,964			-		
Unit holders' fund			-		6,726,060	6,726,060	_		_	-	
					6,783,874	6.783.874					
		_	-	-	0,703,074	0,763,674	-	-	-	-	

<sup>13.1</sup> The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

# 14. DISCLOURE UNDER CIRCULAR 16 OF 2010 ISSUED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN - CATEGORISATION

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide circular 7 of 2009 dated March 6, 2009 required all Asset Management Companies to classify funds under their management on the basis of categorization criteria laid down in the circular. HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company) classified HBL Income Fund (the Fund) as 'Income Scheme' in accordance with the said circular. As at March 31, 2017, the Fund is compliant with all the requirements of the said circular except for clause 9 (v) which requires that the rating of any security in the portfolio shall not be lower than the investment grade.

Name of Non-Complaint Investment	Type of Investment	Value of Investment before provision (Rupee	Provision held s in '000)	Value of Investment after provision	% of Gross Assets
New Allied Electronics Industries					
(Private) Limited	TFC	19,025	19,025	-	-
New Allied Electronics Industries					
(Private) Limited	Sukuk	44,149	44,149	-	-
Agritech Limited	TFC	9,991	9,991	-	-
Saudi Pak Leasing Company					
Limited	TFC	5,550	5,550	-	-
World Call Telecom Limited	TFC	47,768	47,768	-	-

The above securities have ratings lower than investment grade.

March 31, June 30, 2017 2016 (Un-Audited) (Audited) (Rupees in '000)

# 15. COMMITMENTS

Sale of future stock contracts 80,227 -

	This represents investment in future stock contracts with settlement date of January 30, 2017.
16	DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE
	The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 27, 2017.
17	GENERAL
17	1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
	For HBL Asset Management Limited
	(Management Company)
	Chief Executive Director
	CHICLEACCRATTC DIFFCTOR
_	
	42



# **FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Management Company HBL Asset Management Limited.

**Board of Directors** 

Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Independent Non-Executive Director) Chairman

Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Directors (Executive Director & CEO) Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Audit Committee** Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Chairman

(Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Rizwan Haider Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Human Resource Committee** 

Chairperson Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

**Risk Management Committee** 

Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer

**External Auditors** Deloitte Yousuf Adil.

Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder

Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Mr. Noman Qurban

Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) CDC House,99- B, Block "B" ,S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi

Bankers Allied Bank Limited

Bank Al-Falah Limited Habib Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited NIB Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited JS Bank Limited

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

Head Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Registered Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi.

# HBL Multi Asset Fund Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities As at March 31, 2017

		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
		March 31,	June 30,
		2017	2016
	Note	(Rupees i	in '000)
Assets			
Bank balances	4	179,834	21,075
Investments	5	766,520	741,283
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		6,124	5,677
Advances, deposits and other receivables	6	3,530	18,257
Total assets		956,008	786,292
Liabilities			
Payable to the Management Company	7	2,142	1,527
Payable to Central Depository Company of			
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		203	146
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission			
of Pakistan		543	629
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	11,687	18,484
Total liabilities		14,575	20,786
Net assets		941,433	765,506
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		941,433	765,506
		(Number	of units)
Number of units in issue		8,113,153	7,807,513
		(Rupe	ees)
Net assets value per unit		116.0377	98.0474

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

		Nine months ended		Quarter e	
	_	March 2017	2016	March 2017	2016
	Note	2017	(Rupees i		2016
Income	Note		(Kupees II	1 000)	
Dividend income	Γ	16,578	14,982	4,575	4,509
Mark-up on deposits with banks		2,544	1,581	658	412
Mark-up / return on investments - net		11,561	14,888	3,969	5,849
Capital gain on sale of investments - net	L	93,292	29,754	34,620	(19,775)
		123,975	61,205	43,822	(9,005)
Impairment loss on equity securities classified			()		
as available for sale - net	_		(3,177)		- (2.222)
		123,975	58,028	43,822	(9,005)
Expenses					
Remuneration to the Management Company	Γ	14,410	14,637	5,185	4,686
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		1,448	1,259	525	403
Annual fee of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		543	471	196	150
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		343	4/1	150	130
accounting, operation and valuation services	9	628	251	223	177
Auditors' remuneration		292	321	96	97
Settlement and bank charges		305	347	90	75
Other expenses	L	539 18,165	149 17,435	205 6,520	5,599
Net income from operating activities	-	105,810	40,593	37,302	(14,604)
Element of loss and losses included					
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		6,170	(869)	6,527	(257)
Provision for Federal Workers' Welfare Fund / Sindh Workers' Welfare fund	8.2	5,343	-	5,343	-
Net income for the period before taxation	-	117,323	39,724	49,172	(14,861)
Taxation	10	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	-	117,323	39,724	49,172	(14,861)
Other comprehensive income for the period					
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement					
Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale		27,385	(48,127)	-	9,737
	_	144,708	(8,403)	49,172	(5,124)

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director

# HBL Multi Asset Fund Condensed Interim Distribution Statement (Un-Audited) For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

	2017 (Rupees in	2016 ' <b>000)</b>
Accumulated loss brought forward - realised	(96,050)	(128,856)
Net income for the period	117,323	39,724
Element of income and capital gains included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - amount representing gain that form part of unit holders' fund	(597)	6,546
Accumulated loss carried forward - realised	20,676	(82,586)

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

# **HBL Multi Asset Fund**

# Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited)

# For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

	2017	2016	
	(Rupees in '000)		
Net assets at beginning of the period	765,506	767,249	
Issue of 154,587 units (2016: 35,470 units)	56,061	3,481	
Redemption of 179,503 units (2016: 420,984 units)	(18,672)	(41,177)	
	37,389	(37,696)	
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in			
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed			
- transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income	(6,170)	869	
- transferred to distribution statement	597	(6,546)	
	(5,573)	(5,677)	
Net income for the period	117,323	39,724	
Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement			
of investments classified as available for sale	27,385	(48,127)	
Total comprehensive income for the period	144,708	(8,403)	
Net element of income and capital gain included in price of units issued			
less those in units redeemed - transferred to the distribution statement	(597)	6,546	
Net assets at end of the period	941,433	722,019	
•			
Net Assets value per unit at the beginning of the period	98.0474	94.9833	
	30.0 4	35055	
Net Assets value now with at the and of the united	116 0277	02.9625	
Net Assets value per unit at the end of the period	116.0377	93.8635	

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director

# **HBL Multi Asset Fund**

# Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-Audited)

For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

	Note	2017 (Rupees ir	2016 1 <b>'000)</b>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income for the period		117,323	39,724
Adjustments			
Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available for sale		-	3,177
Element of loss and capital losses included			
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(6,170)	869
	-	111,153	43,770
(Increase) / decrease in assets			
Investments - net		2,148	(8,099)
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		(447)	(1,558)
Advances, deposits and other receivables		14,727	112
	•	16,428	(9,545)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities			
Payable to the Management Company	I	615	130
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		57	135
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(86)	(175)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(6,797)	(46,941)
		(6,211)	(46,851)
Net cash generated from operating activities	•	121,370	(12,626)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amount received on issue of units	ĺ	56,061	3,481
Payment against redemption of units		(18,672)	(41,177)
Net cash used in financing activities		37,389	(37,696)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	•	158,759	(50,322)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		21,075	54,885
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4	179,834	4,563
•	:		

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

## **HBL Multi Asset Fund**

# Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information (Un-Audited)

For the nine months ended March 31, 2017

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Multi Asset Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated October 08, 2007, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on September 28, 2007.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

The objective of the Fund is to provide long-term capital growth and income by investing in multiple asset classes, such as equity securities, government securities, fixed income securities, continuous funding system, derivatives, money market instruments and other asset classes / securities / instruments.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency (JCR-VIS) has assigned management quality rating of 'AM2-' to the Management Company and one year fund performance ranking at 'MFR 2-Star' and three year fund performance ranking at 'MFR 3-Star' to the Fund.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS-34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the Non- Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS-34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30. 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2016.

# 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

# 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2016 except for the following: International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 Presentation of Financial Statements allows an entity to prepare either two performance statement i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income separately, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income (showing both items of income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2016, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of statement of comprehensive income and opted to prepare one single performance statement i.e. "income statement and statement of comprehensive income" showing both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in it.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year / period except that items of other comprehensive income' in separate statement of comprehensive income are now presented within 'income statement and statement of comprehensive income' under 'other comprehensive income'.

- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.

			(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2016
		Note	(Rupees in '000)	
4.	BANK BALANCES			
	PLS saving deposit account under mark-up arrangements	4.1	129,834	21,025
	Term Deposit Receipt	4.2	50,000	-
	Current account			50
			179,834	21,075

- $\textbf{4.1} \quad \text{Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 3.75\% 6.1\% per anum (June 30, 2016: 4.00\% 6.5\% per anum)}.$
- 4.2 Term Deposit Receipt carries mark-up at the rate of 7% per anum and will mature on January 26, 2017.

# 5. INVESTMENTS

Available for sale			
- Listed equity securities	5.1	636,332	521,029
- Unlisted equity securities		-	1,555
- Term Finance Certificates	5.2.1	130,188	-
- Government Securities	5.3	-	179,960
Loans and receivables			
- Commercial papers	5.4	-	38,739
	<u> </u>	766,520	741,283

5.1 Listed equity securities - Available for sale
Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise
Name of the Investee Company
Number of shar

Name of the Investee Company	estee Company Number of shares				Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a		
	As at July 1,	Purchases	Bonus /	Sales during	As at March	Market value as at	Total Investments	Net Assets	percentage of
	2016		Rights issue	the period	31, 2017	March 31, 2017	Total IIIVestillelits	Net Assets	issued capital of
	2010	period	nigitts issue	tile periou	31, 2017	(Rupees in '000)			the investee
Commercial Banks		p				(			company
Bank Alfalah Limited		460,500		460,500					
Bank AlHabib Limited		199,500			199,500	10,683	1.39%	1.13%	0.02%
Habib Bank Limited	313,571	78,700		261,300	130,971	35,311	4.61%	3.75%	0.01%
MCB Bank Limited	265,600	32,800		188,500	109,900	24,991	3.26%	2.65%	0.01%
United Bank Limited		172,300		52,000	120,300	27,384	3.57%	2.91%	0.01%
	579,171	943,800		962,300	560,671	98,369	12.83%	10.44%	
Personal Goods									
Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited		142,500		142,500					
Nishat Chunian Limited		320,500		320,500					
Nishat Mills Limited	30,500	231,100		132,300	129,300	21,360	2.79%	2.27%	0.04%
	30,500	694,100		595,300	129,300	21,360	2.79%	2.27%	
Construction and Materials									
D.G.Khan Cement Company Limited	152,900			50,900	102,000	23,705	3.09%	2.52%	0.02%
Kohat Cement Limited	34,700			34,700					
Lucky Cement Limited	66,800			33,150	33,650	28,178	3.68%	2.99%	0.01%
Pioneer Cement Company Limited	230,000	63,500		230,000	63,500	9,081	1.18%	0.96%	0.03%
Fauji Cement Company Limited		186,500		-	186,500	7,960	1.04%	0.85%	0.01%
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	-	160,000		100,000	60,000	7,444	0.97%	0.79%	0.01%
Cherat Cement Company Limited	152,500	52,000		152,500	52,000	9,943	1.30%	1.06%	0.03%
	636,900	462,000		601,250	497,650	86,311	11.26%	9.17%	
Electricity									
The Hub Power Company Limited	297.200			152,200	145.000	19.004	2.48%	2.02%	0.01%
Pak Elektron Ltd	257,200	141,000		152,200	141,000	12,986	1.69%	1.38%	0.03%
K-Electric Limited (paid up share of Rs. 3.5 each)	2,800,000	1,381,000		2,800,000	1,381,000	11,297	1.47%	1.20%	0.01%
Kot Addu Power Company Limited	90,500	257,500		289,500	58,500	4,692	0.61%	0.50%	0.01%
, ,	3.187.700	1.779.500		3,241,700	1,725,500	47,979	6.25%	5.10%	
	3,107,700	1,773,300		3,241,700	1,723,300	47,575	0.2370	3.10%	
Oil and Gas									
Attock Petroleum Limited	23,650	12,300		35,950					
Mari Petroleum Limited	7,700	14,200		2,500	19,400	29,497	3.85%	3.13%	0.02%
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	213,000	53,900		117,200	149,700	22,202	2.90%	2.36%	0.01%
Hascol Petroleum Ltd		44,500			44,500	13,346	1.74%	1.42%	0.04%
Hi-Tech Lubricants Limited		173,000		173,000					
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		280,500		143,000	137,500	19,631	2.56%	2.09%	0.02%
Sui Southern Gas Company Limited		302,500		302,500					
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		43,300		18,300	25,000	11,126	1.45%	1.18%	0.01%
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	105,500	53,000		53,200	105,300	16,312	2.13%	1.73%	0.01%
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	91,300	8,000		68,200	31,100	13,171	1.72%	1.40%	0.01%
	441,150	985,200		913,850	512,500	125,285	16.35%	13.31%	
Foods Producers									
Engro Foods Limited		82,600		82,600					
Eligio Foods Lillilled		82,600	<del></del>	82,600	<del></del>			<del></del>	
Chemicals		02,000		02,000					
Fauii Fertilizer Bin Oasim Limited	100.000	175,500.0		100,000	175.500	9.166	1.20%	0.97%	0.02%
Engro Corporation Limited	113,800	173,300.0		50,700	63,100	23,222	3.03%	2.47%	0.01%
Engro Fertilizer Limited	115,000	130,000		130,000	05,200	25,222	5.0570	2.4770	0.0270
I.C.I Pakistan Limited		43,600		34,700	8,900	9,931	1.30%	1.05%	0.01%
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		158,300		95,600	62,700	6.496	0.85%	0.69%	0.00%
radji rerancer company crince	213.800	331,900		311,000	310,200	48.815	5.18%	4.21%	0.00%
Refinery									
National Refinery Limited		6.400			6.400	4,563	0.60%	0.48%	0.01%
Attock Refinery Limited				2 000			1.12%		0.01%
Attock Kerinery Limited	<del>- :</del>	22,100		3,000	19,100 25,500	8,572 13,135	1.12%	0.91%	0.02%
		22,100		3,000	23,300	13,133	1.12/0	0.31/0	
Transport									
Pakistan National Shiping Corporation	-	40,000		-	40,000	7,014	0.92%	0.75%	0.03%
Pakistan Int Bulk Terminal Limited		726,000		726,000					
		766,000		726,000	40,000	7,014	0.92%	0.75%	
Technology and communication									
Avanceon Limited	_	228,000		228,000		_			
Availceon Limited		228,000		228,000	<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>	
		220,000		220,000					
Fertilizers									
Dawood Hercules Limited		76,300		25,000	51,300	6,798	0.89%	0.72%	0.01%
		76,300		25,000	51,300	6,798	0.89%	0.72%	
Sugar and Allied Industries					57,100	2 020	1.04%	0.85%	0.23%
Sugar and Allied Industries  Faran Sugar Industries Limited		57.100							
Sugar and Allied Industries Faran Sugar Industries Limited		57,100 57,100	- :	-	57,100	7,972 7,972	1.04%	0.85%	0.23%
Faran Sugar Industries Limited	-								0.23%
Faran Sugar Industries Limited  Household Goods			:	234 000					0.23%
Faran Sugar Industries Limited  Household Goods Pak Elektron Limited	234,000	57,100	-	234,000					0.23%
Faran Sugar Industries Limited  Household Goods	234,000			234,000 158,000 392.000					0.23%

Name of the Investee Company	Number of shares						Market value as a	percentage of	Par value as a	
	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Market value as at March 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	percentage of issued capital of the investee company	
General Industries										
Service Industries Limited	-	23,600		17,700	5,900	8,656	1.13%	0.92%	0.059	
Packages Limited	24,250	11,900		4,000	32,150	27,905	3.64%	2.96%	0.049	
	24,250	35,500		21,700	38,050	36,561	4.77%	3.88%		
Media										
Tri-Pack Films Limited		32,500		32,500					-	
Pharma and Bio Tech										
GlaxoSmithKline Limited	83,600		-	83,600				-	-	
GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare										
Pakistan Limited	25,080			-	25,080	2,183	0.28%	0.23%	0.035	
Abbott Lab (Pakistan) Ltd.	-	8,300		-	8,300	7,798	1.02%	0.83%	0.019	
The Searle Company Limited	33,450	15,100	2,462	29,700	21,312	13,467	1.76%	1.43%	0.029	
	142,130	23,400	2,462	113,300	54,692	23,448	3.06%	2.49%		
Automobile Assemblers										
Atlas Honda Limited	-	20,500		20,500	-					
Millat Tractors Limited	-	35,700		35,700	-					
Indus Motor Company Ltd	-	5,340		-	5,340	8,499	1.11%	0.90%	0.019	
General Tyre and Rubber Company Limited	-	51,200		51,200	-	-	-	-	-	
Loads Limited	-	384,500		384,500		-	-	-	-	
Thal Limited	-	61,000		44,000	17,000	9,010	-	-	-	
Honda Atlas Car Limited	-	47,550		24,100	23,450	17,632	2.30%	1.87%	0.029	
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited		26,500			26,500	16,429	2.14%	1.75%	0.039	
		632,290	-	560,000	72,290	51,570	5.55%	4.52%		
Engineering										
Mughal Iron and Steel Industries Limited	2,500			-	2,500	353	0.05%	0.04%	0.029	
International Industries Limited	-	46,500		-	46,500	11,276	1.47%	1.20%	0.019	
International Steel Limited	-	179,000		107,500	71,500	9,219	1.20%	0.98%	0.019	
Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limited	-	105,000		33,300	71,700	17,947	2.34%	1.91%	0.099	
Aisha Steel Limited	-	500		500	-	-	-	-	-	
Amreli Steels Limited		340,500		238,500	102,000	9,685	1.26%	1.03%	0.039	
	2,500	671,500	-	379,800	294,200	48,480	6.32%	5.16%		
Non Life Insurance										
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited		175,000			175,000	13,235	1.73%	1.41%	0.059	
		175,000	-	-	175,000	13,235	1.73%	1.41%		
	5.492.101	7.007.290	2.462	8.207.300	4.543.953	636.332	79.04%	64.13%		

<sup>5.1.1</sup> Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 55.11 million that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

# 5.2 Term Finance Certificates - Available for sale

All Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds have a face value of Rs. 5,000 each unless stated otherwise.

# 5.2.1 Term Finance Certificates

		Numbe	r of certificates		Market value /	Market value as a	percentage of
Name of the Investee Company Financial Services	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Carrying value* as at March 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets
Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited - (Note 5.3.2)	6,000	-	-	6,000	-	-	
Banks							
The Bank of Punjab (face value of Rs. 100,000 each)	-	610	430	180	18,205	-	
JS Bank Limited	-	10,000	-	10,000	50,303	-	
Bank Al Habib Limited	-	12,200	_	12,200	61,680	-	-
		22,810	430	22,380	130,188	-	
Fertilizers							
Fatima Fertilizers Limited	-	4,169	4,169	-	-	-	
Total	6,000	26,979	4,599	28,380	130,188	-	
Cost of investment as at March 31, 2017				•	145,172		

- \* In case of debt securities against which a provision has been made, these are carried at amortized cost less provision. For non-performing securities, market value / valuation by MUFAP is not available.
- **5.2.2** Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited defaulted towards payment falling due in September 2010. Accordingly, the exposure was classified as non-performing and provision was recognised in accordance with the SECP's provisioning guidelines.

Subsequently, on the request of the Issuer, TFC holders approved the restructuring of the facility by extending repayment period from 5years to 9 years and by reducing mark-up rate to 6% for 24 months from restructuring date and 8% for next 24 months and thereafter

fixing the mark-up rate at 1 month KIBOR. Further, half of the accrued mark-up is to be paid in cash and the balance is being deferred.

The Issuer defaulted again in the payment of principal and mark-up due on September 13, 2011. In accordance with the requirements of Circular No. 33 of 2012 dated October 24, 2012 issued by the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the exposure has been classified as non-performing and no further mark-up is being accrued after classification as non-performing exposure. Accordingly, the exposure has been fully provided.

# 5.3 Investment in Government Securities - Available for sale

Pak Elektron Limited (5.4.1)

Issue Date	Tenure		Face	value		Market value as a percentage of		
		As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Market Value as at March 31, 2017	Total Investment	Net Assets
Treasury bills				(Rupees in '000)				
January 21, 2016	12 months	29,500	-	29,500	-	-	-	-
May 26, 2016	3 months	35,000	-	35,000	-	-	-	-
June 23, 2016	3 months	26,000	-	26,000	-	-	-	-
October 27, 2016	3 months	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
November 24, 2016	3 months	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
January 19, 2007	3 months	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
February 16, 2017	3 months	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
		90,500	300,000	390,500	-	-	-	-
Pakistan Investment B	onds			•				
July 17, 2014	3 years	36,000	-	36,000	-		-	
July 17, 2014	5 years	28,000	-	28,000	-	-	-	-
March 26, 2015	3 years	20,000	-	20,000	-	-	-	-
		84,000	-	84,000	-	-	-	-
		174,500	300,000	474,500	-	-	-	
Investment in Comm	ercial paper	s - Loans and	receivables					
Name of Investee C	ompany		Placements made during the period	Income accrued	Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Percentage of total value of investments	Percentage Net Assets

5.4.1 These commercial papers carried mark-up at the rate of 9.33% per anum and were matured and encashed during the period for Rs. 39 million.

38,739

---- (Rupees in '000) ----

38,739

(Un-Audited)

5.5	Net unrealised appreciation on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale	Note	March 31, 2017 (Rupees i	June 30, 2016 n ' <b>000)</b>
	Market value / carrying value of investments	5.1, 5.2, 5.3 & 5.4	766,520	741,283
	Cost of investments	5.1, 5.2, 5.3 & 5.4	699,251	703,877
	Provision against equity securities	5.5.1	-	(2,478)
	Provision against term finance certificates	5.5.1	(15,197)	(15,197)
		_	684,054	686,202
		=	82,466	55,081

#### Opening balance 17,675 15,694 Add: Charge for the period / year 3,177 (1,196) Less: Reversals made during the period / year (2,478) Net charge (2,478) 1,981 Closing balance 15,197 17,675 ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES Security deposit with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited 3.016 3.016 Security deposit with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 100 100 Advance against subscription of Term Finance Certificates (TFC) 6.1 25,000 25.000 Receivables against Pre-call TFC 14,973

5.5.1 Movement in provision against investments

Prepaid annual rating and listing fee

of term finance certificates

Provision in respect of advance against subscription

6.1 The Fund had subscribed towards the term finance certificates of an issuer as Pre-IPO investor on January 9, 2008. Under the agreement, the issuer was required to complete the public offering by October 9, 2008. However, no public offering has been carried out by the issuer as at March 31, 2017. In addition, profit on the advance against subscription, due after six months from the date of subscription, has also not been received by the Fund. As at March 31, 2017, the advance against subscription has been fully provided in accordance with the provisioning policy of the Fund as approved by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

414

28,530

(25,000)

3,530

6.1

168

43,257

(25,000)

			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)	
			March 31,	June 30,	
			2017	2016	
7.	PAYABLE TO HBL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Rupees i	in '000)	
	Management fee	7.1	1,610	1,249	
	Sindh Sales Tax	7.2	209	203	
	Sales load payable		242	13	
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,				
	accounting, operation and valuation services		81	62	
			2,142	1,527	

- 7.1 Under the revised Non-Banking Finance Companies & Notified Entities Regulations 2008, notified on November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding two percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of two percent per annum (June 30, 2016: two percent per annum) of the average annual net assets of the Fund for the current period.
- 7.2 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011. During the period, SST at the rate of 13 percent effective from July 1, 2016 (June 30, 2016: 14 percent) was charged on the remuneration of Management Company and sales load.

			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
			March 31,	June 30,
			2017	2016
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
	Auditors' remuneration		548	328
	Federal Excise Duty	8.1	6,610	6,610
	Payable against redemption of units		-	1,302
	Withholding tax payable		-	304
	Payable to brokers		498	420
	Provision for Federal Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	-	9,495
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	3,854	-
	Other payables		177	25
			11,687	18,484

8.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

Further, the Finance Act 2016, also introduced an amendment to the Federal Excise Act, 2015 whereby FED was withdrawn on services of different industries including Non-Banking Financial Institutions, which are already subject to provisional sales tax.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the management company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company with effect from June 13, 2013 aggregating to Rs. 6.61 million. Had the provision not being made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at December 31, 2016 would have been higher by Rs. 0.8147 (June 30, 2016: Rs. 0.8466) per unit.

## 8.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (WWF) AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (SWWF)

As disclosed in the annual audited financial of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016, the Fund had maintained provision of the Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF), which had been recognized till June 30, 2015, as the decision in the High Court of Sindh was pending with regard to applicability of WWF on Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), although the High Court of Sindh, in other case, had provided the judgement considering levy of WWF lawful whereas the Lahore High Court had provided different conclusion.

However, in the current period, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with Sindh Finance Ministry for appropriate resolution of the matter.

Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:

- As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014 till March 31, 2017;
   and
- Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF and if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund before December 31, 2016. If provision of WWF is in excess of provision required for SWWF, the excess provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received from the MUFAP.

As a result, the Management Company assessed that no further provision is required for SWWF net of provision already made for WWF, and additional provision of WWF of Rs.6.33 million should be carried forward till the matter is cleared.

Subsequent to the period end December 31, 2016, in the wake of the developments mentioned above paragraphs, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017:

- Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan;
- As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015.

MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated January 12, 2017, which was also endorsed by the SECP through its letter dated February 1, 2017.

Considering the recommendation of the MUFAP, the Management Company on January 12, 2017, reversed the excess provision of WWF amounting to Rs. 6.33 million and make a provision from January 12, 2017 onwards.

#### 9. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES. ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum up to 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

#### 10. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realized or unrealized is distributed amongst the unit holders in cash. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains / loss to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2017 as reduced by capital gains (whether realized or unrealized) to its unit holders in the form of cash.

## 11. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 is 1.54%, which includes 0.26% representing government levy, Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

## 12. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons / related parties are in the normal course of business, at agreed / contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons during the period and balances with them at period/year end, if not disclosed elsewhere in this condensed interim financial information are as follows:

12.1 Transactions during the period	Nine Month ended March 31,			
	2017 (Rupees in	2016		
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
Management fee inclusive of sales tax and others	14,410	14,637		
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,				
accounting, operation and valuation services	628	251		
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
Bank charges paid	15	21		
Mark-up earned during the period	397	672		
Dividend income earned during the period	1,419	718		

	Nine Month ended March 31,	
	2017 (Rupees	2016
CDC Trustee - HBL Government Securities Fund		
Purchase of Bank of Punjab TFC Purchase of JS Bank TFC Purchase of Bank Alfalah TFC	44,087 20,520 63,564	- - -
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration Central Depository service charges	1,448 78	1,259 75
Transactions involving shares of connected persons:		
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
Purchase of 78,700 shares (2016: 102,500 shares) Sale of 261,300 shares (2016: 99,300 shares) Gain on sale of shares	18,899 59,404 10,520	20,450 18,682 1,969
	(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2016 in '000)
12.2 Amounts outstanding as at period end		
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
Management fee Sindh Sales Tax Sales load payable Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	1,610 209 242 81	1,249 203 13
accounting, operation and valuation services  Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor	01	62
Investment held in the Fund: 6,755,856 units (June 2016: 6,755,856 units)  Bank balances  Mark-up receivable on deposits with bank	783,934 6,654 41	662,394 13,959 24
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration payable Sindh Sales Tax	181 22	128 18
Shares held in Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
Ordinary shares held in Habib Bank Limited: 130,971 ordinary shares (June 2016: 313,571 ordinary shares)	35,311	61,949

# 13. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amount and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					March 31, 2017				
			Carryin	g amount			Value		
		Available-for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments	Note			•••••	(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments - Listed equity securities		636,332	-		636,332	636,332	-		636,332
		636,332	-	-	636,332	636,332	•		636,332
Financial assets not measured at fair value	13.1								
Bank balances Investments		-	179,834	-	179,834	-		-	-
- Term Deposit Receipt			50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	
Un-listed equity     Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		1,555	6,124	-	1,555 6,124				_
Advances, deposits and other receivables			3.432		3,432				
		1,555	239,390		240,945		-		-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	13.1								
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	15.1	-	-	2,142	2,142	-	-	-	-
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange		-	-	203	203		-		-
Commission of Pakistan		-		543	543				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				1,223	1,223	-	-	-	-
Unit holders' fund			-	941,433	941,433				
		-	-	945,544	945,544		-	-	-

					June 30, 2016						
			Carrying amount					Fair Value			
		Available-for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(Rupees in '000)						
Financial assets measured at fair value											
Investments											
- Listed equity securities		521.029	_	_	521.029	521.029	_	-	521.029		
- Government Securities		179,960	-	-	179,960	,	179,960	-	179,960		
		700,989		=	700,989	521,029	179,960	ē	700,989		
Financial assets not measured at fair value	13.1										
Bank balances		-	21,075	-	21,075	-	-	-	-		
Investment											
Un-Listed equity securities     Loans and receivables - Commercial Paper		1,555	38.739	-	1,555 38.739						
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		-	5,677	-	5,677	_		_			
Advances, deposits and other receivables		-	18,089	_	18,089	-	-	-	-		
		1,555	83,580	-	85,135	-	-	-	-		
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	13.1										
Payable to the Management Company		-	-	1,527	1,527	-	-	-			
Payable to Central Depository Company of											
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange		-	•	146	146	-	-	-	-		
Commission of Pakistan		_	_	629	629	_	_	_			
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-		2,379	2.379	-	-	-			
Unit holders' fund			<u>-</u>	765,506	765,506						
		-		770.187	770.187	-	-	-	-		

13.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

# 14. DISCLOURE UNDER CIRCULAR 16 OF 2010 ISSUED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN - CATEGORISATION OF OPEN END SCHEME

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide circular 7 of 2009 dated March 6, 2009 required all Asset Management Companies to classify funds under their management on the basis of categorisation criteria laid down in the said circular. The Management Company classified the Fund as 'Balanced Scheme' in accordance with the said circular. As at March 31, 2017, the Fund is compliant with all the requirements of the said circular except for clause 2 (iv) which requires that the rating of any debt security in the portfolio shall not be lower than A (A Minus)

The following securities are included in the portfolio of the Fund which have rating lower than A- (A minus).

Name of Non-Complaint Investment	Type of Investment	Value of Investment before Provision	Provision held (if any)	Value of Investment after Provision	% of Net Assets	% of Gross Assets
			(Rupees in '000	)		
Saudi Pak Leasing						
Company Limited	TFC	15,197	15,197	-	-	-
Dewan Cement Limited	Advance	25,000	25,000	-	_	_

	The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board $\mbox{\bf April}~\mbox{\bf 27,2017}.$	of Directors of the Management Company on			
16.	GENERAL				
16.1	Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.				
	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				
	Chief Executive	Director			

15. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE



# **FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Management Company HBL Asset Management Limited.

**Board of Directors** 

Chairman Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Independent Non-Executive Director)

(Executive Director & CEO) (Non-Executive Director) Directors Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Mr. Rizwan Haider Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Audit Committee** 

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members

(Non-Executive Director) Mr. Rizwan Haider

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Human Resource Committee** 

Chairperson Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

**Risk Management Committee** 

Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

Company Secretary &

Mr. Noman Qurban Chief Financial Officer

**External Auditors** Deloitte Yousuf Adil. Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited

Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder

Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) CDC House,99- B, Block "B", S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi

Bankers Allied Bank Limited

Habib Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited NIB Bank Limited JS Bank Limited

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

**Head Office** 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Registered Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi.

# HBL Stock Fund Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities As at March 31, 2017

		(Un-Audited) March 31,	(Audited) June 30,
	Note	2017 (Rupees i	2016 n '000)
Assets	Note	(Nupees i	11 000)
733663			
Bank balances	4	453,235	38,406
Investments	5	5,921,797	4,586,338
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		34,324	6,280
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		34,398	3,083
Total assets		6,443,754	4,634,107
Liabilities			
	Г	1	
Payable to the Management Company	6	15,360	9,079
Payable to the Trustee		717	516
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission			
of Pakistan		3,864	4,110
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	7	70,807	101,161
Total liabilities		90,748	114,866
	-		
Net assets	_	6,353,006	4,519,241
	_		
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)	=	6,353,006	4,519,241
		(Number o	of units)
Number of units in issue	=	49,026,448	43,589,869
		(Rupe	es)
Net assets value per unit		129.5833	103.6764
*	=		

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director
-----------------	----------

# HBL Stock Fund Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-Audited) For the Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2017

Note			Nine Month March		Quarter e March	
Name   158,769   136,796   45,364   41,897   136,796   136,796   136,796   136,796   136,796   136,796   136,796   136,796   136,890   136,890   136,890   136,890   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   163,830   1		-		<del></del>		
Dividend income   Mark-up on deposits with banks   12,150   13,464   5,827   4,800   12,150   13,464   5,827   4,800   12,150   13,464   5,827   4,800   12,150   13,464   5,827   4,800   163,830   20,601   (155,863)   163,830   20,601   (155,863)   160,601   163,830   20,601   (155,863)   163,830   20,601   (155,863)   163,830   20,601   (155,863)   163,830   20,601   (155,863)   163,830   257,792   (106,601)		Note		(Rupees ir	า '000)	
Mark-up on deposits with banks Mark-up / return on investments - net         12,150 (2,565) (2,565) (2,565) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565) (15,863) (2,565)		-				
Mark-up / return on investments - net						
S90,700   163,830   206,601   (155,863)   765,245   316,655   257,792   (106,601)   (106,601)   (106,001)   (106	·				5,827	
Margin   M	• •				206.601	
Available for sale	capital gain on sale of investments thet	L				
Remuneration to the Management Company   Remuneration of the Trustee   5,462   4,638   2,069   1,597	Impairment loss on equity securities classified as			,,,,,,,	,	( , ,
Expenses   Seminary   Seminary	available for sale	_	<u> </u>	(77,042)		
Remuneration to the Management Company         91,928         86,365         35,453         28,410           Remuneration of the Trustee         5,462         4,638         2,069         1,597           Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         3,864         3,064         1,490         971           Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services         8         4,098         1,450         1,729         1,024           Selling and marketing expenses         2,200         -         2,200         -         2,200         -         2,200         -         2,200         -         -         50         -         -         50         -         -         50         -         -         -         0         -			765,245	239,613	257,792	(106,601)
Remuneration of the Trustee	Expenses	_				
Remuneration of the Trustee	Remuneration to the Management Company		91 928	86 365	35 453	28 410
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services Selling and marketing expenses Securities transaction costs Securities transaction costs Settlement and bank charges Other expenses Other expenses Settlement and bank charges Other expenses Settlement and bank charges Other expenses Settlement of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' welfare Fund station  10 Net income for the period after taxation 10 Net income for the period after taxation 10 Net income for the period after taxation 10			· 11		· 11	
Pakistan         3,864         3,064         1,490         971           Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services         8         4,098         1,450         1,729         1,024           Selling and marketing expenses         2,000         -         2,200         -         2,000         -           Securities transaction costs         69         -         50         -         -           Auditors' remuneration         512         340         185         32           Settlement and bank charges         1,384         1,628         558         855           Other expenses         460         283         103         125           Income from operating activities         655,268         141,845         213,955         (139,615)           Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         135,174         92         78,931         (70)           Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund         9         27,947         -         27,947         -           Net income for the period after taxation         10         -         -         -         -         -           Net urrealised apprec			3,402	4,030	2,003	1,557
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 8 2,000	<u> </u>		3.864	3.064	1.490	971
Accounting, operation and valuation services   Selling and marketing expenses   2,200   - 2,200   - 5, 5	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services.		,,,,,,,	2,551	_,	
Securities transaction costs		8	4,098	1,450	1,729	1,024
Auditors' remuneration         512         340         185         32           Settlement and bank charges         1,384         1,628         558         855           Other expenses         460         283         103         125           109,977         97,768         43,837         33,014           Net income from operating activities         655,268         141,845         213,955         (139,615)           Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         135,174         92         78,931         (70)           Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund         9         27,947         -         27,947         -           Net income for the period before taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Taxation         10         -         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Other comprehensive income for the period ltems that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods         450,858         (336,518)         (158,138)         123,121	9 ,		2,200	-	2,200	-
Settlement and bank charges         1,384 400         1,628 283         558 103         855 125           Other expenses         460         283         103         125           109,977         97,768         43,837         33,014           Net income from operating activities         655,268         141,845         213,955         (139,615)           Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         135,174         92         78,931         (70)           Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund         9         27,947         -         27,947         -           Net income for the period before taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Taxation         10         -         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Other comprehensive income for the period Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods         450,858         (336,518)         (158,138)         123,121				-		-
Other expenses         460         283         103         125           109,977         97,768         43,837         33,014           Net income from operating activities         655,268         141,845         213,955         (139,615)           Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         135,174         92         78,931         (70)           Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund         9         27,947         -         27,947         -           Net income for the period before taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Taxation         10         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Other comprehensive income for the period         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Other comprehensive income for the period         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale         450,858         (336,518)         (158,138)         123,121						
109,977   97,768   43,837   33,014	<u> </u>					
Net income from operating activities  Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net  Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund  Net income for the period before taxation  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  1	Other expenses	L				
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net  135,174 92 78,931 (70)  Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund  Net income for the period before taxation 10 Net income for the period after taxation 10 Net income for the period after taxation 818,389 141,937 320,833 (139,685)  Taxation 10 Net income for the period after taxation 818,389 141,937 320,833 (139,685)  Other comprehensive income for the period  Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods  Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale  450,858 (336,518) (158,138) 123,121			109,977	97,768	43,837	33,014
included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net 135,174 92 78,931 (70)  Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 9 27,947 - 27,947 -   Net income for the period before taxation 10   Net income for the period after taxation 818,389 141,937 320,833 (139,685)  Other comprehensive income for the period laters that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods  Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale 153,121	Net income from operating activities	-	655,268	141,845	213,955	(139,615)
redeemed - net         135,174         92         78,931         (70)           Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund         9         27,947         -         27,947         -           Net income for the period before taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Taxation         10         -         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Other comprehensive income for the period         Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale         450,858         (336,518)         (158,138)         123,121						
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund and Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 9 27,947 - 27,947 -  Net income for the period before taxation 10	·		405 454		70.004	(70)
Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund         9         27,947         -         27,947         -           Net income for the period before taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Taxation         10         -         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         818,389         141,937         320,833         (139,685)           Other comprehensive income for the period         Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods         320,833         (138,138)         123,121           Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale         450,858         (336,518)         (158,138)         123,121			135,174	92	78,931	(70)
Taxation 10		9	27,947	-	27,947	-
Net income for the period after taxation 818,389 141,937 320,833 (139,685)  Other comprehensive income for the period  Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods  Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale 450,858 (336,518) (158,138) 123,121	Net income for the period before taxation	-	818,389	141,937	320,833	(139,685)
Other comprehensive income for the period  Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods  Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale 450,858 (336,518) (158,138) 123,121	Taxation	10		_		-
Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods       Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale     450,858     (336,518)     (158,138)     123,121	Net income for the period after taxation		818,389	141,937	320,833	(139,685)
in subsequent periods  Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale 450,858 (336,518) (158,138) 123,121	Other comprehensive income for the period					
of investments classified as available for sale <b>450,858</b> (336,518) <b>(158,138)</b> 123,121	•					
Total comprehensive income for the period 1,269,247 (194,581) 162,695 (16,564)		_		<u> </u>	<u></u>	123,121
	Total comprehensive income for the period	_	1,269,247	(194,581)	162,695	(16,564)

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director

# HBL Stock Fund Condensed Interim Distribution Statement (Un-Audited) For the Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2017

	2017 2016 (Rupees in '000)	
Accumulated loss brought forward - realised	(872,245)	(968,425)
Net income for the period	818,389	141,937
Element of income and capital gains included in the price of units issued less those in units redeemed - amount representing income that form part of the unit holders' fund	20,040	(3,735)
Accumulated loss carried forward - realised	(33,816)	(830,223)

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

# **HBL Stock Fund**

# Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited) For the Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2017

	2017 (Rupees i	2016 n ' <b>000)</b>
Net assets at beginning of the period	4,519,241	4,385,904
Issue of 7,609,213 units (2016: 305,980 units)	954,850 (255,158)	39,147 (20,832)
Redemption of 2,172,634 units (2016: 141,020 units)	699,692	18,314
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed		
- transferred to income statement and statement of comprehensive income	(135,174)	(92)
- transferred to distribution statement	(20,040)	3,735
	(155,214)	3,643
Net income for the period	818,389	141,937
Net unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale	450,858	(336,518)
Total comprehensive income for the period	1,269,247	(194,581)
Net element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred		
to the distribution statement	20,040	(3,735)
Net assets at end of the period	6,353,006	4,209,545
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	103.6764	101.1099
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	129.5833	98.0518

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director	

# HBL Stock Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-Audited) For the Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2017

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Note	2017 (Rupees i	2016 n ' <b>000)</b>
Net income for the period before taxation		818,389	141,937
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Impairment loss on investments classified as available for sale		-	77,042
Element of income and capital gains inlouded in			
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(135,174)	(92)
		683,215	218,887
(Increase) / decrease in assets			
Investments - net		(884,601)	(485,349)
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		(28,044)	(37,576)
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		(31,315)	(8,289)
		(943,960)	(531,214)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities			
Payable to the Management Company		6,281	640
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		201	475
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(246)	(943)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(30,354)	(10,000)
		(24,118)	(9,828)
Net cash used in operating activities		(284,863)	(322,156)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amount received on issue of units		954,850	39,147
Payment against redemption of units		(255,158)	(20,832)
Net cash generated from financing activities		699,692	18,315
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		414,829	(303,841)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		38,406	310,736
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4	453,235	6,895

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director	
Chici Exceutive	Director	

## **HBL Stock Fund**

# Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information (Un-Audited)

# For the Nine Months and Quarter Ended March 31, 2017

## 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Stock Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated August 09, 2007, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited (the Management Company) and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on August 21, 2007.

The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A, Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from August 29, 2007 to August 31, 2007.

The principal activity of the Fund is to provide long-term capital growth by investing primarily in a diversified pool of equities and equities related instruments

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency has assigned management quality rating of 'AM2' to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as Trustee of the Fund.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

## 2.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS, the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2017.

# 2.2 BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

# 2.3 FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENTS AND CHANGES THEREON

3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016, except for the following:

International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 Presentation of Financial Statements allows an entity to prepare either two performance statement i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income separately, or one performance statement only i.e. income statement and statement of comprehensive income (showing both items of income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income). The Fund, with effect from July 01, 2016, has changed its policy with regard to preparation of statement of comprehensive income and opted to prepare one single performance statement i.e. "income statement and statement of comprehensive income" showing both income or loss for the period and items of other comprehensive income in it.

This change has no impact on the items of income or loss or other comprehensive income recognized in prior year / period except that items of other comprehensive income previously presented under 'other comprehensive income' in separate statement of comprehensive income are now presented within 'income statement and statement of comprehensive income' under 'other comprehensive income'.

- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.

4.	BANK BALANCES		(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2016
		Note	(Rupees i	າ '000)
	Balances with Banks in:			
	PLS saving deposit accounts under mark-up arrangements	4.1	453,235	38,356
	Current account		-	50
		_	453,235	38,406

4.1 This represent bank accounts held with different banks. Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 3.75% - 7.15% (June 30, 2016: 4.00% - 6.50%) per annum.

5.	INVESTMENTS	Note	(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017 (Rupees in	(Audited) June 30, 2016
	Available for sale			
	- Unlisted equity securities		-	97,966
	- Listed equity securities	5.1	5,921,797	4,316,318
	- Government securities	5.2	-	172,054
		<del>-</del>	5,921,797	4,586,338

5.1 Listed equity securities - Available for sale

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

			Number of sha			Carrying value as at	manact value	as a percentage of	Par value as a
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at March 31, 2017	March 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	percentage of issued capital of the invested company
Miscellaneous									
TPL Properties Limited	7,200,000	600,000		7,800,000			-		
	7,200,000	600,000		7,800,000					-
Pharma and Bio Tech GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare									
Limited	128,490			-	128,490	11,182	0.19%	0.18%	13.45
	128,490		-		128,490	11,182	0.19%	0.18%	- •
Commercial Banks									
Bank Alfalah Limited	-	1,564,000	-	1,564,000		-	-	-	0.00
Habib Bank Limited	1,742,119	931,600	-	1,077,300	1,596,419	430,411	7.27%	6.77%	0.11
MCB Bank Limited	1,343,900	701,500	-	567,500	1,477,900	336,074	5.68%	5.29%	0.13
United Bank Limited		1,631,700		103,800	1,527,900	347,796	5.87%	5.48%	0.12
	3,086,019	4,828,800		3,312,600	4,602,219	1,114,281	18.82%	17.54%	•
Textile Composite									
Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited	-	1,071,000	-	1,071,000		-	-	-	-
Nishat Mills Limited		2,001,200		872,000	1,129,200	186,544	3.15%	2.93%	0.32
	-	3,072,200		1,943,000	1,129,200	186,544	3.15%	2.93%	•
Insurance									
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited		1,499,000	-		1,499,000	113,369	1.91%	1.78%	0.43
		1,499,000	-		1,499,000	113,369	1.91%	1.78%	-
Construction and Materials									
D. G. Khan Cement Limited	1,178,900	538,200	-	680,000	1,037,100	241,022	4.07%	3.79%	0.24
Kohat Cement Limited	575,600	-	-	575,600		-	-	-	-
Lucky Cement Limited	382,200	163,200	-	76,700	468,700	392,485	6.63%	6.18%	0.14
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	-	1,987,500	-	1,344,000	643,500	79,833	1.35%	1.26%	0.12
Pioneer Cement Limited	1,180,000	904,300	-	1,317,100	767,200	109,710	1.85%	1.73%	0.34
Cherat Cement Limited	999,500	359,600	-	999,500	359,600	68,759	1.16%	1.08%	0.20
Fauji Cement Company Limited		1,100,000		-	1,100,000	46,948	0.79%	0.74%	7.97
	4,316,200	5,052,800		4,992,900	4,376,100	938,756	15.85%	14.78%	-
Electricity									
The Hub Power Company Limited	2,105,700	707,300		489,300	2,323,700	304,544	5.14%	4.79%	0.20
K-Electric Limited (paid up share of Rs. 3.5 each)	14,515,000	11,316,000		14,515,000	11,316,000	92,565	1.56%	1.46%	1.17
Kot Addu Power Company Limited	1,533,500	751,500	-	2,285,000		-	-	-	-
Nishat Chunian Power Limited	-	1,842,500	-	1,842,500		-	-	-	-
	18,154,200	14,617,300		19,131,800	13,639,700	397,109	6.71%	6.25%	
Oil and Gas									
Attock Petroleum Limited	209,200		-	209,200		-	-	-	-
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	1,654,800	695,300	-	296,900	2,053,200	304,510	5.14%	4.79%	0.05
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		443,500	-	87,400	356,100	158,482	2.68%	2.49%	0.15
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	948,000	762,400	-	589,400	1,121,000	173,654	2.93%	2.73%	0.06
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	636,000	120,000	-	369,200	386,800	163,818	2.77%	2.58%	0.14
HI-Tech Lubricants Limited		605,500	-	605,500	-	-		-	-
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited		2,692,500	-	1,341,500	1,351,000	192,882	3.26%	3.04%	0.21
Sui Southern Gas Company Limited		1,400,000	-	1,400,000	-	-		-	-
Hascol petroleum Limited		390,000	-		390,000	116,961	1.98%	1.84%	0.06
Mari Petroleum Limited	127,150	68,090		11,600	183,640	279,219	4.72%	4.40%	
	3,575,150	7,177,290		4,910,700	5,841,740	1,389,526	23.46%	21.88%	
Automobile Assembler									
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	154,100	184,850	-	154,100	184,850	114,601	1.94%	1.80%	0.22
Millat Tractors Limited		81,400		81,400	-	-			-
Honda Atlas Cars Pakistan Limited	384,300	131,400		315,900	199,800	150,234	2.53%	2.36%	0.14
	538,400	397,650		551,400	384,650	264,835	4.47%	4.17%	<u>.</u>
Chemicals	-					•		•	-
Engro Corporation Limited	725,600	388,600		262,000	852,200	313,627	5.30%	4.94%	0.16
Engro Fertilizers Limited		3,041,500		1,519,000	1,522,500	95,400	1.61%	1.50%	0.11
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited	999,000	1,788,500		1,292,000	1,495,500	78,110	1.32%	1.23%	0.16
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		1,303,300		383,500	919,800	95,291	1.61%	1.50%	0.07
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited		829,500		152,900	676,600	89,656	1.51%	1.41%	0.14
	1,724,600	7,351,400		3,609,400	5,466,600	672,084	11.35%	10.57%	•
Food Producers									•
Engro Foods Limited		846,600		846,600			_	-	
		846,600	-	846,600	-		-		•
		= .=,000		,000					

			Number of sha	res			Market value	Par value as a	
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Market value as at March 31, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Total Investments	Net Assets	percentage of issue capital of the investe company
Cable and Electrical Goods									
Pak Elektron Limited	1,813,000	1,249,500	-	1,609,500	1,453,000	133,821	2.26%	2.11%	0.29
	1,813,000	1,249,500	-	1,609,500	1,453,000	133,821	2.26%	2.11%	
Pharma and Bio Tech									
Searl Company Limited (Note 5.2.2)	267,770	53,000	13,234	237,800	96,204	60,793	1.03%	0.96%	0.07
Glaxosmithkline Pakistan Limited	428,300	95,200		523,500			-	-	
	696,070	148,200	13,234	761,300	96,204	60,793	1.03%	0.96%	
Automobile Parts and Accessories									
General Tyre and Rubber Company									
of Pakistan	565,400	338,700	-	904,100	-				
	565,400	338,700		904,100		-	-	-	
General Industrials									
Packages Limited	245,850	80,000		52,050	273,800	237,653	4.01%	3.74%	0.31
	245,850	80,000	-	52,050	273,800	237,653	4.01%	3.74%	
ngineering									
Mughal Iron and Steel Industries									
Limited (Note 5.2.2)	1,956,800			1,938,635	18,165	2,562	0.04%	0.04%	0.01
Prescent Steel and Allied Products Limited	1,357,800			920,100	437,700	109,556	1.85%	1.72%	0.56
nternational Industries Limited		476,000			476,000	115,425	1.95%	1.82%	39.70
nternational Steels Limited		821,000		215,000	606,000	78,138	1.32%	1.23%	13.93
Amreli Steels Limited	1,999,500			1,999,500					
	5,314,100	1,297,000	-	5,073,235	1,537,865	305,681	5.16%	4.81%	
eather and Tanneries									
Service Industries Limited	_	94,150		53.350	40.800	59.860	1.01%	0.94%	0.34
		94.150		53,350	40.800	59.860	1.01%	0.94%	
Refinery		,		,	,	,			
Attock Refinery Limited	_	65,000		-	65,000	29,173	0.49%	0.46%	7.62
National refinery Limited	_	10,000		-	10,000	7,130		0.11%	1.25
		75,000			75,000	36,302	0.61%	0.57%	
		-							
Fransport		2 555 555		2 555 222					
Pakistan Int Bulk Terminal Ltd	-	3,665,000	-	3,665,000		-	-	-	-
Pakistan National Shipping Corporation				2 555 222		-	-	-	
		3,665,000	-	3,665,000		-	•	-	
Glass and Ceramics		4 422		4 437					
Fariq Glass Industries Limited		1,137,500		1,137,500		-	-	-	
		1,137,500		1,137,500		-	-	-	
Total	40,157,479	52,928,090	13,234	52,554,435	40,544,368	5,921,797	100.00%	93.22%	
Cost of investments at March 31, 2017						5.141.009			

- 5.1.1 Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 386.13 million (June 30, 2016: Rs. 283.48 million) that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.
- 5.1.2 This includes gross bonus shares as per Fund's entitlement declared by the investee company. Finance Act, 2014 has brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent is to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the investee company which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. However, the Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the funds based on the premise of exemption given to mutual funds under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. However, the investee company(s) has withheld the share equivalent to 5% of bonus announcement of the Fund having aggregate fair market value of Rs. 2.79 million at December 31, 2016 (June 30, 2016: Rs. 2.08 million) and not yet deposited on CDC account of department of Income tax. Management is of the view that the decision will be in the favor and accordingly has recorded the bonus shares on gross basis at fair value in its investments at period end.

73

Investment in government securities- available for sale

	Tenure		Face v	/alue		Market value as a percentage of				
Issue Date		As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Market value as at March 31, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets		
(Rupees in '000)										
Treasury bill										
May 12, 2016	3 months	173,000	-	173,000		-	-	-		

Cost of investment at March 31, 2017

5.3	Net unrealised appreciation on
	remeasurement of investments classified as
	available for sale

Net unrealised appreciation on		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
remeasurement of investments classified as		March 31,	June 30,
available for sale		2017	2016
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
Market value of investments	5.1 & 5.2	5,921,797	4,586,338
Cost of investments	5.1, 5.2 & 5.3	5,141,009	4,302,423
Provision against equity securities	5.3.1	(35,258)	(81,273)
		5,105,751	4,221,150
	_	916 046	205 100

(Un-Audited)

(Audited)

#### 5.3.1 Movement in impairment against equity securities

Opening balance	81,273	29,975
Add: Charge for the period / year	-	102,657
Less: Reversals made during the period / year (capital gain)	(46,015)	(51,359)
Net (reversal) / charge	(46,015)	51,298
Closing balance	35,258	81,273

6.	PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2016 <b>in '000)</b>
	Management fee	6.1	10,993	7,417
	Sindh Sales Tax	6.2	1,429	1,205
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	8	550	371
	Sales load payable		188	86
	Sales and Marketing Expenses Payable		2,200	-
			15,360	9,079

- 6.1 Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding two percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of two percent per annum (June 30, 2016: two percent per annum) of the average annual net assets of the Fund for the current period.
- 6.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2016: 14%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Un-Audited) March 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2016 in '000)
Auditors' remuneration		472	520
Payable on redemption of units		-	6
Federal Excise Duty	7.1	37,838	37,838
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	9	-	56,825
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9	28,878	-
Withholding tax payable		138	1,473
Payable to brokers		2,914	4,404
Other payables		567	95
		70,807	101,161

7.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

Further, the Finance Act 2016, also introduced an amendment to the Federal Excise Act, 2015 whereby FED was withdrawn on services of different industries including Non-Banking Financial Institutions, which are already subject to provisional sales tax. Therefore, the Fund has discontinued making provision on account of FED from July 01, 2016.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of the Management Company with effect from June 13, 2013 till June 30, 2016, aggregating to Rs. 37.838 million. Had the provision not being made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at March 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.7718 (June 30, 2016: Rs. 0.868) per unit.

#### 8. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 % of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

#### 9. SELLING AND MARKETING EXPENSE

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its circular No. SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 has allowed Asset Management Companies (AMCs) to charge selling and marketing expenses to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds subject to a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses whichever is lower.

#### 10. WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (WWF) AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND (SWWF)

"The Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

The Government of Sindh introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:

- As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014 till March 31, 2017;
- Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF, as the SCP declared WWF unlawful. It was also decided
   that

if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund. If provision of WWF is in excess of provision required for SWWF, the remaining provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received from the MUFAP. Subsequent to the period end December 31, 2016, in the wake of the above developments i.e. decision of the SCP and communications took place with regard to SWWF, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017:

- Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan;
  and
- •As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015. MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated January 12, 2017, which was also endorsed by the SECP through its letter dated February 1, 2017.

Considering the recommendation of the MUFAP, the Management Company, reversed the excess provision of WWF of Rs. 36.542 million on January 12, 2017."

As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has decided to retain the provision for SWWF amounting to Rs . 28.878 million in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 11. TAXATION

- 11.1 The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders in cash. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gain / loss to the unit holders. The Fund has not recorded any tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending June 30, 2017 as reduced by capital gains (whether realised and unrealised) to unit holders in the form of cash.
- 11.2 The Finance Act, 2015 inserted a new section 4B "Super Tax for Rehabilitation of Temporarily Displaced Persons" (Super Tax) for tax year 2015. Super Tax was imposed for Tax Year 2015 only on banking companies at the rate of 4% of income and on all other tax payers having income equal to or exceeding Rs. 500 million at 3 percent of the income. The Management Company has received an order dated April 4, 2016 under section 4B(4) for recovery of super tax not paid with return of income in respect of the Fund. The Assistant Commissioner considered that the Fund was required to pay super tax as the income of the Fund was more than Rs. 500 million and raised a demand of Rs. 21.286 million in this respect.

No provision was made for super tax in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016 as the Management, along with management companies of other mutual funds, considered that the income of the Fund is exempt from tax under Clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 since sufficient accounting income has been distributed among the unit holders and the Fund complied with the requirement of clause 99 of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance.

The Management Company's appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals - III) against the order of the Assistance Commissioner was decided against the Fund and now an appeal has been filed with the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue which is pending to date. In addition, the Management Company has obtained a restraining order from Sindh High Court for not taking any coercive action on the basis of impugned order passed and demand notice be taken.

The Management based on consultation with legal advisor and MUFAP is of the view that the Management Company has strong grounds that the income of the Funds is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, therefore, super tax under the provisions of the income tax Ordinance, 2001 is not applicable to the Fund.

#### 12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 is 2.16%, which includes 0.49% representing government levy and SECP fee.

#### 13. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed /contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons during the period and balances with them at period end, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

2017 (Rupo	2016 ees in '000)
(Rupo	es in '000)
	2007
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company	
Management Fee inclusive of sales tax 91,928	86,365
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	
accounting, operation and valuation services 4,098	1,450
Selling and Marketing Expenses 2,200	-
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor	
Bank charges paid	8
Profit on bank deposits earned 1,796	1,192
Dividend income earned 14,608	4,111
Purchase of 931,600 shares (2016: 820,400 shares) 228,544	159,339
Sale of 1,077,300 shares (2016: 352,000 shares) 254,339	62,466
Capital gain on sale of shares 55,483	4,585
Directors & their relatives	
Issuance of 18,239 units (2016: Nil units) <b>2,000</b>	-
Executives & their relatives	
Redemption of 1770 units (2016: 1,015 units) <b>200</b>	100
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	
Trustee remuneration 5,462	4,638
Central Depository Service charges 385	608
Packages Limited - Common Directorship	
Purchase of 80,000 shares (2016: Nil shares) 60,027	
Sale of 52,050 shares (2016: Nil shares) 43,442	
Capital gain on sale of shares 13,395	-

		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
2	Balances outstanding as at period / year end	March 31,	June 30,
		2017	2016
		(Rupees i	n '000)
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee	10,993	7,417
	Sindh Sales Tax	1,429	1,205
	Sales load payable	188	86
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	550	371
	Sales and Marketing Expenses Payable	2,200	-
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Investment held in the Fund: 35,698,175 units (June 30, 2016: 35,698,175 units)	4,625,889	3,701,058
	Bank balances	5,787	21,250
	Ordinary shares held: 1,596,419 shares (June 30, 2016: 1,742,119 shares)	430,411	344,173
	Declared United Common Physics white		
	Packages Limited - Common Directorship Ordinary shares held: 273,800 shares (June 30, 2016: 245,850 shares)	227 652	125.042
	Ordinary shares neid. 273,000 shares (June 30, 2010. 243,630 shares)	237,653	135,943
	HBL Income Fund - Associate		
	Receivable from HBL Income Fund against conversion of units	-	483
	Directors and Executives of the Management Company		
	Directors		
	Investment held in the Fund: 18,239 units (June 30, 2016: 692 units)	2,363	72
	Executives	,	
	Investment held in the Fund : 9,078 units (June 30, 2016: 10,848 units)	1.176	1,125
	HBL Employees Provident Fund - Associated Entity	_,	,
	· ·	072 027	500 405
	Investment held in the Fund: 6,737,264 units (June 30, 2016: 6,737,264 units)	873,037	698,495
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration payable including sales tax thereon	717	516
	Security deposit	100	100

#### 14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

13.2

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					March 31, 2017	7 (Un-Audited)				
				ing amount			Fair V	alue		
		Available-for-		Other financial	Total	Level 1 Lev	rel 2	Level 3	Total	
On-balance sheet financial instruments	Note	sale	receivables	liabilities	(Rupees	in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value										
Investments										
- Listed equity securities		5,921,79		-	5,921,797	5,921,797	-		5,921,797	
		5,921,79	1 -	•	5,921,797	5,921,797		-	5,921,797	
Financial assets not measured at fair value	14.1									
Bank balances Investments		-	453,2	35 -	453,235	-	•		-	
- Un-Listed equity securities										
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up			34,3	24 -	34,324					
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		-	34,3	98 -	34,398	-				
			521,9	57 -	521,957		•	-		
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	14.1									
Payable to the Management Company		-		15,360	15,360	-		-	-	
Payable to Central Depository Company of										
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-		717	717	-		-		
Payable to the Securities and Exchange										
Commission of Pakistan		-		3,864	3,864	-		-		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-		3,953	3,953	-		-		
Unit holders' fund				6,353,006	6,353,006		-			
			-	6,376,900	6,376,900	<u>·</u>	•	-	<u> </u>	
	_				June 30, 2016 (	Audited)				
			Carping	amount			Enir Va	luo		
	-		Carrying				Fair Va	lue		
	-	Available-for- sale	Carrying Loans and receivables	amount Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1 Leve		Level 3	Total	
On-balance sheet financial instruments	-		Loans and	Other financial		Level 1 Leve	12	Level 3	Total	
Financial assets measured at fair value	-		Loans and	Other financial			12	Level 3	Total	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	_	sale 	Loans and	Other financial	(Rupees in	000)	12	Level 3		
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities	_	sale	Loans and	Other financial	4,316,318		-	Level 3	4,316,318	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	-	sale 	Loans and	Other financial	(Rupees in	000)	12	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities	- -	4,316,318 172,054	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities	-	4,316,318 172,054	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities - Financial assets not measured at fair value	_ _ =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	_ _ =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments	- - =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities	_ = =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up	- = =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities - Government securities - Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unitsted Equity Securities - Unitsted Equity Securities - Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable - Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	_ = =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083 145,735	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed quity securities - Government securities - Government securities - Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company	_ = =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities - Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	_ = =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083 145,735 9,079	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,31 172,05	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities - Government securities - Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable - Financial liabilities not measured at fair value - Payable to the Management Company - Payable to Central Depository Company of - Paskistan Limited - Trustee	_ = =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083 145,735	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities - Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange	_ = =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083 145,735 9,079 516	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities - Government securities - Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities - Unidend receivable and accrued mark-up - Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable - Financial liabilities not measured at fair value - Payable to the Management Company - Payable to Central Depository Company of - Pakistan Limited - Trustee - Payable to the Securities and Exchange - Commission of Pakistan	=	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083 145,735 9,079 516 4,110	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	4,316,318 172,054	
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments - Listed equity securities - Government securities - Government securities  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Investments - Unlisted Equity Securities Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange	_ =	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	4,316,318 172,054 4,488,372 38,406 97,966 6,280 3,083 145,735 9,079 516	4,316,318	- 172,054	Level 3	Total	

<sup>14.1</sup> The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

### 15. DISCLOURE UNDER CIRCULAR 16 OF 2010 ISSUED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN - CATEGORISATION OF OPEN END SCHEME

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide Circular 7 of 2009 dated March 6, 2009 required all Asset Management Companies to classify funds under their management on the basis of categorisation criteria laid down in the said circular. The Management Company classified the Fund as 'Equity Scheme' in accordance with the said circular. The Fund is compliant with all the requirements of the said circular except for clause 2 (iv) as mentioned below, which requires that the rating of any debt security in the portfolio shall not be lower than A- (A Minus).

Name of Non-Complaint Investment	Type of Investment	before Provision	any)	Value of Investment after Provision	% of Net Assets	% of Gross
						Assets
			(Rupees in '000)-			7155015
Dewan Cement Limited	Advance	25,000	25,000	-	-	-
The rating of above mention	ned security is I	lower than A - (A m	inus).			
DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR	RISSUE					
The condensed interim finance April 27, 2017.	ial information	was authorised for	issue by the Boa	rd of Directors of th	ne Management	: Company o
GENERAL						
Figures have been rounded off	to the nearest t	housand rupees.				
	For	HBL Asset Mana (Management (		ed		

16.

17. 17.1

Director

Chief Executive

# HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND)

#### FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION

**Management Company** HBL Asset Management Limited.

**Board of Directors** 

Chairman Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Independent Non-Executive Director) Directors

Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Mr. Rizwan Haider (Executive Director & CEO) (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasiee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Audit Committee** 

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Chairman

Members Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director)

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Human Resource Committee** 

Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) Chairperson Members Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

**Risk Management Committee** 

Chairman Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer

External Auditors

Mr. Noman Qurban

Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited

Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder

Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Deloitte Yousuf Adil.

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC) Trustee

CDC House,99- B, Block "B" ,S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi

Bankers Allied Bank Limited

Bank Al-Falah Limited Bank Al-Habib Limited Faysal Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

NIB Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited United Bank limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank limited

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

Head Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Registered Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi.

#### HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2017

	2017 (Un-Audited)	2016 (Audited)
Note	(Rupees in	n '000)
4	4.649.741	1,624,223
5	710,000	527,691
	43,207	5,551
	269	188
!	5,403,217	2,157,653
6	3,650	1,399
	456	242
	2 200	2.465
	2,206	2,462
7	16,344	490 49,104
•	22,656	53,697
,	5,380,561	2,103,956
;	5,380,561	2,103,956
	(Number o	of units)
:	51,338,214	20,920,392
	(Rupe	es)
	104.8061	100.5696
	4 5	4 4,649,741 710,000 43,207 269  5,403,217  6 3,650 456 2,206 - 7 16,344  22,656 5,380,561  (Number of 51,338,214

For HBL Asset Management Limited

(Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

# HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

Note		Nine Months ended March 31,			Quarter ended March 31,		
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net   1,384   1,384   1,389   3,2,877   1,384   116,154   13,390   3,2,877   1,384   16,154   13,390   3,2,877   1,384   16,154   13,390   3,2,877   1,384   16,488   11,695   11,6		_					
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net Income from government securities 38,686 116,154 18,390 32,877 lncome from money market placements 44,818 41,292 17,664 11,369 98,896 16,488 42,369 8,552 181,821 175,318 78,164 52,849 16,488 141,292 17,664 11,369 98,896 16,488 42,369 8,552 181,821 175,318 78,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 16,488 178,164 52,849 178,164 178,1		Note		(Rupees	in '000)		
Income from government securities   38,686   116,154   18,390   32,877   Income from money market placements   44,818   41,292   17,649   8.552   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,849   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   181,821   181,	Income						
Income from government securities   38,686   116,154   18,390   32,877   Income from money market placements   44,818   41,292   17,649   8.552   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,849   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   181,821   181,	Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net	Г	(579)	1 384	(259)	51	
Income from money market placements   44,818   41,292   17,664   42,369   8,552   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   175,318   78,164   52,849   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   181,821   174,	, , ,, ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	
Profit on bank deposits         98,896         16,488         42,369         8,552           Unrealized (diminution) on re-measurement of invetsment classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading - net         -         (440)         -         (245)           Expenses         181,821         174,878         78,164         52,604           Expenses         181,821         174,878         78,164         52,604           Remuneration of the Management Company         16,616         16,964         7,136         5,386           Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         3,129         2,838         1,280         909           Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         2,205         1,924         947         611         611           Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services         8         2,946         853         1,263         818           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         8         2,946         853         1,263         818           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         8         2,946         853         1,263         818           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         2 <th< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>, II</td><td></td><td>, , , , ,</td></th<>	•			, II		, , , , ,	
Duriealized (diminution) on re-measurement of inversment classified as' financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading - net   174,878   78,164   52,604   7,136   52,604   7,136   52,604   7,136	Profit on bank deposits			, II			
Classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading - net		L	181,821	175,318	78,164	52,849	
Profit or loss - held-for-trading - net   245   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   78,164   52,604   181,821   174,878   181,821	Unrealized (diminution) on re-measurement of invetsment						
Remuneration of the Management Company   16,616   16,964   7,136   5,386   Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee   3,129   2,838   1,280   909   Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan accounting, operation and valuation services   8   2,946   853   1,263   818   Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost   900   -	classified as ' financial assets at fair value through						
Expenses         Remuneration of the Management Company         16,616         16,964         7,136         5,386           Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         3,129         2,838         1,280         909           Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         5,386         1,924         947         611           Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services         8         2,946         853         1,263         818           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         90         -<	profit or loss - held-for-trading - net	_		, , ,			
Remuneration of the Management Company Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services Amourization of peliminary expenses and floatation cost Auditors remuneration Fee & Subscription charges Settlement and bank charges Settlement and bank charges Printing Expense  Total operating expense  Net income for the period from operating activities  Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund  Net income for the period before taxation  Provision for the period after taxation  Printing for the period for the period  Printing for the period for the period  Printing for fine for fine for the period for the period  Printing for fine for	Expenses		181,821	174,878	78,164	52,604	
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee         3,129         2,838         1,280         909           Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         2,205         1,924         947         611           Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services         8         2,946         853         1,263         818           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         -         90         -         -         -           Auditors remuneration         352         365         114         119         119         119         111         119         111         119         119         114         119         119         114         119         119         114         119         119         114         119         119         119         114         119         119         119         119         114         119		_					
Pakistan Limited - Trustee         3,129         2,838         1,280         909           Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         2,205         1,924         947         611           Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services         8         2,946         853         1,263         818           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         352         365         114         119           Fee & Subscription charges         228         255         189         25           Settlement and bank charges         205         317         (13)         91           Printing Expense         263         286         87         90           Total operating expense         25,944         23,892         11,003         8,049           Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund /         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation			16,616	16,964	7,136	5,386	
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan of Pakistan (Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 8 2,946 853 1,263 818 Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost 9 9 1 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				2 020	4 200	000	
of Pakistan         2,205         1,924         947         611           Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services         8         2,946         853         1,263         818           Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         -         90         -         -           Auditors remuneration         352         365         114         119           Fee & Subscription charges         228         255         189         25           Settlement and bank charges         205         317         (13)         91           Printing Expense         263         286         87         90           Total operating expense         25,944         23,892         11,003         8,049           Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses)         included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund /         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980 <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,129</td> <td>2,838</td> <td>1,280</td> <td>909</td>			3,129	2,838	1,280	909	
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 8 2,946 853 1,263 818 Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost 4 90 - 90 - 90 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•		2 205	1 924	9/17	611	
Accounting, operation and valuation services   8   2,946   853   1,263   818     Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost   352   365   114   119     Fee & Subscription charges   228   255   189   25     Settlement and bank charges   205   317   (13)   91     Printing Expense   263   286   87   90     Total operating expense   25,944   23,892   11,003   8,049     Net income for the period from operating activities   155,877   150,986   67,161   44,555     Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses)     included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net   52,998   (26,006)   21,387   (35,540)     Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund   7.2   9,646   - 9,646   - 9,646   - 1,000     Net income for the period before taxation   9   -   -   -   -   -     Net income for the period after taxation   9   -   -   -   -   -     Net income for the period after taxation   218,521   124,980   98,194   9,015     Other comprehensive income for the period   -   -   -   -   -       Other comprehensive income for the period   -   -   -   -			2,203	1,524	547	011	
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation cost         -         90         -         -           Auditors remuneration         352         365         114         119           Fee & Subscription charges         228         255         189         25           Settlement and bank charges         205         317         (13)         91           Printing Expense         263         286         87         90           Total operating expense         25,944         23,892         11,003         8,049           Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision/ Reversal for workers welfare fund /         51,000         29,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015 <t< td=""><td></td><td>8</td><td>2,946</td><td>853</td><td>1,263</td><td>818</td></t<>		8	2,946	853	1,263	818	
Fee & Subscription charges         228         255         189         25           Settlement and bank charges         205         317         (13)         91           Printing Expense         25,944         23,892         11,003         8,049           Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7,2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -         -		-	- 1	90	´-	-	
Settlement and bank charges Printing Expense         205 (263)         317 (286)         (13) (91) (90)           Total operating expense         25,944         23,892         11,003         8,049           Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7,2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -	Auditors remuneration		352	365	114	119	
Printing Expense         263         286         87         90           Total operating expense         25,944         23,892         11,003         8,049           Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -         -	Fee & Subscription charges		228	255	189	25	
Total operating expense         25,944         23,892         11,003         8,049           Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -         -	· ·				, ,,,	_	
Net income for the period from operating activities         155,877         150,986         67,161         44,555           Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Printing Expense		263	286	87	90	
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -	Total operating expense	_	25,944	23,892	11,003	8,049	
included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -         -	Net income for the period from operating activities		155,877	150,986	67,161	44,555	
redeemed - net         52,998         (26,006)         21,387         (35,540)           Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -         -	Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses)						
Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -							
Sindh workers welfare fund         7.2         9,646         -         9,646         -           Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -	redeemed - net		52,998	(26,006)	21,387	(35,540)	
7.2   9,646   -   9,646   -     Net income for the period before taxation   218,521   124,980   98,194   9,015     Taxation   9   -   -   -     Net income for the period after taxation   218,521   124,980   98,194   9,015     Other comprehensive income for the period   -   -   -   -     Other comprehensive income for the period   -   -   -	Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund /						
Net income for the period before taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Taxation         9         -         -         -         -           Net income for the period after taxation         218,521         124,980         98,194         9,015           Other comprehensive income for the period         -         -         -         -         -         -	Sindh workers welfare fund	7.2	9 646		9.646	_	
Taxation         9         -<	Not income for the period before toyation	··-		124 090		0.015	
Net income for the period after taxation     218,521     124,980     98,194     9,015       Other comprehensive income for the period     -     -     -     -	•	0	210,321	124,500	30,134	3,013	
Other comprehensive income for the period		9 _	310 531	124.090		0.015	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		218,521	124,980	98,194	9,015	
Total comprehensive income for the period 218 521 124 980 98 194 9 015	·	_			-	-	
210,321 124,300 30,134 3,013	Total comprehensive income for the period	_	218,521	124,980	98,194	9,015	

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

# HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine Months March 3	
	2017 (Rupees in	2016 1 <b>'000)</b>
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:		
Realised income Unrealised income / (loss)	11,901 17	11,053 (527)
	11,918	10,526
Net income for the period	218,521	124,980
Cash distribution of Re 0.02 per unit for the year ended June 30, 2016 declared on August 26, 2016 (2015: Nil)	(490)	-
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in the price of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distrirbution Statement - net	16,781	(1,574)
Undistributed income carried forward	246,730	133,932
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:		_
Realised income Unrealised loss	246,730 -	134,372 (440)
	246,730	133,932

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

<b>Chief Executive</b>	Director

# HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine Months ended		
	March	31,	
	2017	2016	
	(Rupees i	n '000)	
Net assets at beginning of the period	2,103,956	3,249,017	
Issue of 63,808,342 units (2016: 43,761,770 units)	6,550,173	4,459,987	
Redemption of 33,390,520 units (2016: 48,619,246 units)	(3,439,091)	(4,973,314)	
	3,111,082	(513,327)	
	5,215,038	2,735,690	
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed:			
- transferred to Income Statement and Other Comprehensive Income	(52,998)	26,006	
- transferred to Distribution Statement	(16,781)	1,574	
	(69,779)	27,580	
Total comprehensive income for the period	218,521	124,980	
Element of income / (loss) and capital gain / (losses) included in prices of units issued less			
those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement	16,781	(1,574)	
Net assets at end of the period	5,380,561	2,886,676	
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	100.5696	100.3250	
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	104.8061	104.8654	

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

# HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

		Nine Month March	
	-	2017	2016
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Note	(Rupees	s in '000)
Net income for the period		218,521	124,980
Adjustments		-,-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Income from government securities		(38,686)	(116,154)
Income from money market placements		(44,818)	(41,292)
Profit on bank deposits		(98,896)	(16,488)
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and flotation cost		-	90
Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investment classified as			
financial asset at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading - net		-	440
Element of income / (loss) included in prices of		(52,998)	26,006
units issued less those in units redeemed - net			
		(16,877)	(22,418)
(Increase) / Decrease in assets	Г		1
Investments - net		527,691	194,430
Deposits and prepayments	ļ	(81)	(78)
Increase / (Decrease) in liabilities		527,610	194,352
Payable to Management Company		2,251	285
Payable to Central Depository Company of		,	
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		214	78
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission		(256)	(1.261)
of Pakistan Dividend payable		(256) (490)	(1,261)
Redemption Payable		-	(148,104)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(32,760)	3,524
		(31,041)	(145,478)
Cash used in operations	-	479,692	26,456
Income received from government securities		38,686	105,862
Income received from money market placement		26,324	61,967
Profit received from bank deposits		79,734	17,960
		144,744	185,789
Net cash used in operating activities		624,436	212,245
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	ı		1
Amount received from issuance of units		6,550,173	4,459,987
Payment against redemption of units	Į	(3,439,091)	(4,973,314)
Net cash generated from financing activities	·Ē	3,111,082	(513,327)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		3,735,518	(301,082)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		1,624,223	942,130
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	10	5,359,741	641,048

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director

### HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND)

### NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC Cash Fund) ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited (now, HBL Asset Management Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter No. SCD/NBFC-II/DD/PCF/844/2010 dated November 11, 2010 and the Trust Deed was executed on October 22, 2010.

During the period, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited effective from August 31, 2016 through an order dated August 31, 2016. Effective from September 1, 2016 HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Rapk Limited.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is located at 24-C, Khayban-e- Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-ended money market scheme and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par value of Rs. 100 per unit from December 11, 2010 to December 13, 2010. Thereafter, the units are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.

The Fund has been categorised as a money market scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorisation of open-end Collective Investment Schemes (CISs).

The core objective of the Fund is to provide competitive returns to its investors through active investments in low risk portfolio of short duration, while maintaining high liquidity.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2' to the Management Company and a stability rating 'AA(f)'

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company Limited as trustee of the Fund.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 "The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016."
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2017.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

"This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value."

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

"This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency."

#### 3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2016.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- **3.3** "The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2016."
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this condensed interim financial information for the period ended December 31, 2016.

			March 31,	June 30,
			2017	2016
			<b>Un-Audited</b>	(Audited)
		Note	(Rupees	in '000)
4	BANK BALANCES			
	In savings accounts	4.1	4,649,741	1,624,223

**4.1** These accounts carry mark-up at rates ranging between 3.75% and 6.70% (2016: 3.75% and 6.5%) per annum

		Note	2017 Un-Audited (Rupees	2016 (Audited) in '000)
5	INVESTMENTS			
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading			
	Market treasury bills	5.1	-	97,691
			-	97,691
	Loans and receivables	5.2	710,000	430,000
			710,000	527,691

Manah 21

### 5.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held - for - trading: - Market treasury bills

						Balance a	Balance as at March 31, 2017		Market value	Market value
Issue date	Tenor	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	Carrying value	Market value	Appreciation / (diminution)	as a percentage of net assets	as a percentage of total investments
					(Rupees in '0	00)				
September 1, 2016	3 months	-	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	÷	-	0%
October 27, 2016	3 months	-	458,000	458,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
January 19, 2017	3 months	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
February 2, 2017	3 months	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
February 16, 2017	3 months	-	350,000	350,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
March 2, 2017	3 months	400.000	425,000	425,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
May 26, 2016	6 months	100,000	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
July 11, 2016	6 months		250,000	250,000		-	-			0%
July 21, 2016	6 months	-	1,100,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
September 1, 2016	6 months	-	335,000	335,000	-			-	-	0%
July 21, 2016	6 months	-	780,000	780,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
August 18, 2016	6 months	-	350,000	350,000	-		-	-	-	0%
January 19, 2017	6 months	-	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
February 2, 2017	6 months	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
January 21, 2016	12 months	-	1,339,000	1,339,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total - As at March 31, 2017		100,000	9,437,000	9,537,000		-	-			
Total - June 30, 2016		1,949,500	7,065,200	8,914,700	100,000	97,674	97,691	17	•	

5.2	Loans and receivables	Note	Un-audited March 31, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2016 (n '000)
J.2	Term deposit receipts Certificates of investments	5.2.1	710,000 -	- 430,000
		- -	710,000	430,000
6	PAYABLE TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	Un-audited March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2016 (Audited) in '000)
	Management fee Sindh sales tax payable Sales load payable Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	6.1 6.2 8	2,266 295 636 453	1,017 166 15 201
	accounting, specially, and faultion services	Ü		3,650

- 6.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of 2% of the average annual net assets on daily basis of the Scheme subject to the guidelines as may be issued by the Commission from time to time. Therefore, the management fee is charged at 0.05%. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- 6.2 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) at the rate of 13 percent (June 30, 2016: 14 percent) on the remueration of management company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

7	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2016 (Audited) n '000)
	Provision for Federal Excise Duty and additional			
	sales tax on management fee	7.1	7,528	7,528
	Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	-	15,093
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	5,446	-
	Withholding tax payable		2,859	25,982
	Auditors' remuneration		198	275
	Printing charges		281	175
	Brokerage payable		32	25
	Redemption payable		-	28
			16,344	49,104

7.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the remunerationThe Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act 2011 effective from July 1, 2011. During the period SST at the rate of 13 percent (30 June 2016: 14 percent) was charged on the remuneration of Fund Manager and sales load

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 exclude the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ending March 31, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the fund manager, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Fund Manager, aggregating to Rs. 7.528 million. Had the provision not being made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at March 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.15 (June 30, 2016: Rs. 0.36 ) per unit.

#### 7.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

The Government of Sindh introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:

As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014, and

Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF, as the SCP declared WWF unlawful. It was also decided that if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund. If provision of WWF is in excess of provision required for SWWF, the remaining provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received from the MUFAP.

Subsequent to the period ended December 31, 2016, in the wake of the above developments i.e. decision of the SCP and communications took place with regard to SWWF, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017:

- 'Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan;
- 'As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015.

MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated January 12, 2017.

Considering the recommendation of the MUFAP, the Management Company, reversed the excess provision of WWF of Rs. 11.477 million on January 12, 2017.

As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has decided to retain the provision for SWWF amounting to Rs 5.446 million in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 8 ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

"As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged actual shariah advisory fee and aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period."

#### 9 TAXATION

"The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders in cash. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders. Furthermore, as per regulation no. 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90 percent of net accounting income other than capital gains/loss to unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001."

			March 31,		
		Note	2017	2016	
10	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	QUIVALENTS	(Un-Audited) (Rupees in '000)		
	Bank balances	4.1	4,649,741	641,048	
	Term deposit receipts	5.2	710,000	-	
		-	5,359,741	641,048	

#### 11 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

As mentioned in note 1, PICIC Asset Management Company Limited merged with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, therefore PICIC Asset Management Company Limited remained related party till August 31, 2016.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		Nine Mon Marc	
		2017	2016
11.1	Transaction during the period	(Rupees	in '000)
	HBL Asset Management Company Limited **		
	Remuneration of the Management Company	12,588	-
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	1,637	-
	Sales load paid to the Management Company	375	-
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	2,527	-
	Issue of 1,033 units (2016: Nill units)	105	-
	Redemption of 6,982,387 units (2016: Nill units)	715,049	-
	PICIC Asset Management Company Limited *		
	Remuneration of Management Company	2,116	12,828
	Sindh Sales tax on remuneration of Management Company	275	1,796
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	419	495
	Sales load paid to the Management Company	24	148
	Issue of nil units (2016: 206,992 units) Redemption of nil units (2016: 2,265,692 units)	-	21,200 230,000
	Redemption of fill units (2010: 2,205,052 units)	-	230,000
	Central Depository Company Of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration for the period	3,129	2,838
	CDS connection charges	5	5
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor **		
	Profit on bank deposits	15,872	-
	Bank charges	7	-
	Directors of the Management Company		
	Issue of 116,734 units (2016: Nill units)	12,000	-
	Executives of the Management Company		
	Issue of 68,052 units (2016: 25,604 units) Redemption of 41,999 units (2016: 3,764 units)	6,937 4,321	2,673 390
	Connected Person due to holding of more than 10% units		
	GETZ Pharma (Pvt) Limited **		
	Issue of 4,879,933 units (2016: Nill units)	500,000	-
	English Biscuit Manufacturers ( Pvt) Limited **		
	Issue of 5,097,937 units (2016: Nill units)	520,171	-
	Coronet Foods (Pvt) Limited **		
	Issue of 5,098,481 units (2016: Nill units)	520,499	-

	March 31, 2017	June 30, 2016
2 Balances outstanding at the period / year end	(Un-Audited) (Rupees i	Audited
z balances outstanding at the period / year end	(nupees	11 000 /
HBL Asset Management Company **		
Remuneration of the Management Company	2,266	-
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	295	
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	453	
Sales load payable	635	-
PICIC Asset Management Company Limited*		
Outstanding Nil units (June 2016: 6,981,354 units)	-	701,960
Payable to the Management Company	-	1,183
Fund operations, accounting and related costs Sales load payable	-	201 15
Central Depository Company Of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	•	13
Trustee fee payable	456	242
Security deposit held	100	100
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
Bank balances	1,122,075	350,041
Directors of the Management Company		
116,734 units held (June 2016: Nill units)	12,234	-
Executives of the Management Company		
55,302 units held (June 2016: 29,249 units)	5,796	2,940
Connected person due to holding of more than 10% units		
GETZ Pharma (Pvt) Limited **		
4,879,933 units held (June 2016: Nill units)	511,447	-
English Biscuit Manufacturers (Pvt) Limited **		
5,097,937 units held (June 2016: Nill units)	534,295	-
Coronet (Pvt) Limited **		
5,098,481 units held (June 2016: Nill units)	534,352	-

<sup>\*</sup> Current year transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties during the period.

#### 12. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

11.2

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants and measurement date

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

"The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price."

"A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis."

<sup>\*\*</sup>Comparative transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last period.

International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 13, "Fair Value Measurement" requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					Marc	n 31, 2017			
			Carrying amoun	t			Fair	value	
		Fair value through profit or loss- held- for-trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments	Note				(Rupees in '0	00)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value	12.1								
Bank balances	4	-	4,649,741	-	4,649,741	-	-	-	-
Accrued markup		-	43,207	-	43,207	-	-	-	-
Loans and receivables			710,000	-	710,000	-	-	-	-
Deposits			100	-	100		-	-	-
			5,403,048	-	5,403,048		•	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	12.1								
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	6	-	-	3,650	3,650	-	-	-	-
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	456	456	-			-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	511	511	-	-	-	-
			-	4,617	4,617		-	-	
					June 30, 201	6			
			Carrying amoun	t			Fair	value	
		Fair value through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments	Note				(Rupees in 'O	00)			
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments in Market Treasury Bills	5.1	97,674	-	-	97,674	97,674	-	-	97,674
		97,674	-	-	97,674	97,674	-	-	97,674
Financial assets not measured at fair value	12.1								
Bank balances	4	-	1,624,223	-	1,624,223	-	-	-	-
Accrued markup		-	5,551	-	5,551				
Loan and receivable		-	-	430,000	430,000				
Deposits			100	-	100		-	-	-
			1,629,874	430,000	2,059,874		-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	12.1								
Payable to Management Company		-	-	1,198	1,198	-	-	-	-
		-	-	242	242	-	-	-	-
Payable to Central Depository Company of									
Pakistan Limited - Trustee				F01	F04				
			-	501 1,941	501 1,941		-	-	-

12 1	The fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature
12.1	or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.
13.	TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO
	In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the nine month ended March 31, 2017 is 0.77% (YTD) which includes 0.22% representing government levy and SECP fee.
14	DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE
	This condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management company on April 27, 2017.
15	GENERAL
15.1	Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
15.2	Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.
	For HBL Asset Management Limited
	(Management Company)
	Chief Executive Director

# HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND)

#### **FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Management Company **HBL Asset Management Limited.** 

**Board of Directors** 

Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Independent Non-Executive Director) Directors Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO) Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Audit Committee

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Rizwan Haider Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Human Resource Committee** (Non-Executive Director) (Executive Director & CEO) Chairperson Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Members

**Risk Management Committee** 

Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

Mr. Noman Qurban

Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer

Bankers

**External Auditors** Deloitte Yousuf Adil.

Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors

Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530, Karachi, Pakistan.

Trustee

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC) CDC House,99- B, Block "B" ,S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi

Allied Bank Limited Bank Al-Falah Limited Bank Al-Habib Limited NIB Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

United Bank Limited Sonari Bank Limited Samba Bank Limted JS Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Head Office Registered Office

# HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2017

		March 31, 2017	June 30, 2016
	Note	(Un-Audited) (Rupees	(Audited)
	Note	(Kupees	000)
Assets			
Bank balances	4	984,952	992,954
Investments	5	676,029 71,709	917,407
Receivable against margin trading system Profit receivable		23,834	260,108 20,820
Advance against purchase of term finance certificates	6		
Deposits and prepayments		772	820
Total assets		1,757,296	2,192,109
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company	6	2,277	2,863
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		226	289
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission		220	209
of Pakistan		1,153	1,598
Dividend payable			30,012
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	7	21,861	43,076
Total liabilities		25,517	77,838
Net Assets		1,731,779	2,114,271
Units holders' fund (as per statement attached)		1,731,779	2,114,271
		(Number o	of units)
Number of units in issue		15,799,188	20,095,763
		(Rupe	ees)
Net assets value per unit		109.6119	105.2098

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director

# HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

		Nine month		Quarter e March 2017 20	
	Note	2017 20			
lancara.				,	
Income					
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		808	19,846	4,201	17,304
Income from government securities		22,823	77,668	5,556	23,703
Income from money market placements Income from margin trading system		42,543 12,655	9,887 13,590	14,460 3,847	5,145 3,211
Profit on bank deposits		24,910	15,451	3,847 8,021	8,652
Profit off bank deposits		24,910	15,451	0,021	0,002
		103,739	136,442	36,085	58,015
Unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss - held-for-trading - net		(411)	19,645	(2,791)	12,751
		103,328	156,087	33,294	70,766
Expenses					
Remuneration of Management Company		21,650	25,595	6,496	9,266
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of					
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		2,193	2,230	678	784
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		1.153	1.161	344	420
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		1,153	1,161	344	420
accounting, operation and valuation services	8	1,534	593	466	563
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-	12	-	-
Securities and transaction cost		1,883	1,986	380	553
Auditors' remuneration		375	365	121	119
Settlement and bank charges		356	61	305	18
Fee and subscription		197	169	65 87	56
Printing charges Other expenses		263 27	400		88
Office expenses		29.631	32.572	8.952	11.867
Ned in a constitution and the constitution			123.515		
Net income from operating activities		73,697	123,515	24,342	58,899
Element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Reversal of Worker's Welfare Fund / Sindh Worker's		(12,772)	5,905	(9,017)	(8,326)
Welfare Fund	7.2	8,625	-	8,625	-
Net income for the period before taxation		69,550	129,420	23,950	50,573
Taxation	9	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		69,550	129,420	23,950	50,573
Other comprehensive income for the period					-
Total comprehensive income for the period		69,550	129,420	23,950	50,573

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Director
--------------------------

# HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine months ended March 31,	
	2017	2016
	(Rupees i	n '000)
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:		
Realised income	94,185	15,338
Unrealised income	10,510	22,741
	104,695	38,079
Net income for the period	69,550	129,420
Element of income / (loss) and capital (losses) / gain included in the prices of units issued less those in units redeemed -		
transferred to Distribution Statement - net	22,384	21,082
Undistributed income carried forward	196,629	188,581
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:		
Realised income	197,040	168,936
Unrealised income	(411)	19,645
	196,629	188,581

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

# HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine months ended March 31,		
	2017	2016	
	(Rupees i	n '000)	
Net assets at beginning of the period	2,114,271	1,324,011	
Issue of 23,792,560 units (2016: 21,427,312 units) Redemption of 28,089,135 units (2016: 23,223,541 units)	2,536,168 (3,000,982)	2,530,872 (1,791,952)	
	(464,814)	738,920	
Element of loss / (income) and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed:			
<ul> <li>transferred to Income Statement and Other Comprehensive Income</li> <li>transferred to Distribution Statement</li> </ul>	12,772 (22,384)	(5,905) (21,082)	
	(9,612)	(26,987)	
Total comprehensive income for the period	69,550	129,420	
Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distribution Statement	22,384	21,082	
Net assets at end of the period	1,731,779	2,186,446	
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the year	105.2098	102.9612	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period	109.6119	109.4391	

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director

# HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

		Nine months ended March 31,	
	-	2017	2016
N	ote	(Rupees i	n '000)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income for the period		69,550	129,420
Adjustments			
Income from government securities		(22,823)	(77,668)
Income from money market placements		(42,543)	(9,887)
Income from margin trading system Profit on bank deposits		(12,655) (24,910)	(13,590) (15,451)
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		(24,310)	(13,431)
Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments at			
'fair value through profit or loss - held for trading' - net		411	(19,645)
Element of loss / (income) included in prices of			
units issued less those in units redeemed - net	-	12,772	(5,905)
(Increase) / Decrease in assets		(20,198)	(12,714)
	Г		
Investments - net		685,967	(374,685)
Receivable against margin trading system		188,399	(15,141)
Advance against purchase of term finance certificates Deposits and prepayments		49	256
Deposits and prepayments	L		
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities		874,415	(389,570)
Payable to Management Company	Ī	(586)	(196)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		(63)	47
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(445)	(1,013)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(21,215)	(4,441)
		(22,309)	(5,603)
Cash generated from / (used in) operations	_	831,908	(407,887)
Income received from government securities		25,043	119,438
Income received from money market placements		36,544	11,165
Income received from margin trading system		12,680	13,760
Profit received on bank deposits	L	25,649	13,804
Not seek was suited forms ( ( ) and in ) are suiting a sticities	-	99,916	158,167
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		931,824	(249,720)
	ſ	0.500.400	
Amount received on issue of units		2,536,168 (3,000,982)	2,530,872 (1,870,091)
Payment against redemption of units		(30,012)	(46,565)
Dividend paid  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	L	(494,826)	614,216
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	-	436,998	364,496
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		992,954	354,679
	- 10	1,429,952	719,175
out and out of control of the period	=	1,425,002	7.10,170
The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial inform	ation.		
For HBL Asset Management Limited			
(Management Company)			

# HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Government Securities Fund (Formerly PICIC Income Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated March 17, 2010, executed between PICIC Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on March 10, 2010.

During the period, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. Consequently, HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the Fund effective from September 1, 2016.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from July 21, 2010 to July 23, 2010.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is located at 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A Karachi, Pakistan.

The fund has been categorized as an income scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorization of open-end Collective Investment Scheme (CIS's) and was listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited .Units are offered for public subscription on continuous basis. The units are transferrable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the fund.

The investment objective of the fund is to provide competitive returns to its investor through active investments in a blend of short, medium and long term debt instruments, both within and outside Pakistan. For making investments outside Pakistan, obtain prior approval of the Commission. The Fund aims to preserve capital while maximizing returns through efficient utilization of investment and liquidity management tools.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2' to the Management Company and fund stability rating of 'A+ff)' to the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 "This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail."
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended line 30, 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2017.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

"This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value."

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

**3.1** The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2016.

- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- **3.3** The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this condensed interim financial information for the period ended March 31, 2017.

		Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2016 Audited in '000)
4	BANK BALANCES			
	In savings accounts	4.1	984,952	992,954

4.1 Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 3.75% - 6.70% per annum (June 30, 2016: 3.75% - 6.50% per annum).

5

INVESTMENTS	Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2016 (Audited) s in '000)
INVESTMENTS			
At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading			
Government securities			
Market treasury bills	5.1	_	54,815
Pakistan investment bond	5.2	231,029	391,940
		231,029	446,755
At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading		,	.,
Debt securities			
Term finance certificates	5.3	_	49,136
Corporate sukuk certificates	5.4	-	57,516
			106,652
Loans and receivables			,
Term deposit receipts		445,000	175,000
Certificate of investments		-	50,000
Short-term corporate sukuk certificates		-	139,000
		445,000	364,000
		676,029	917,407

### 5.1 At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading Market treasury bills - Rs 100/ each

Issue Date	Tenor		Fac	e value			Market Value	
Market treasury b	oills	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2017	As percentage of total investments	As a percentage of net assets
				(Rupees in	000)		•	
July 11, 2015	3 months	-	250,000	250,000	-	-	-	-
January 21, 2016	6 months	55,000	-	55,000	-	-	-	-
July 21, 2016	6 months	-	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	-
July 21, 2016	12 months	-	250,000	250,000	-	-	-	-
	·•	55,000	650,000	705,000	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Carrying value as at March 31, 2017

### 5.2 At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading Pakistan investment bonds - Rs 100 each/

Issue Date	Tenor		Fac	e value			Market Value	
Pakistan investme	nt bonds	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2017	As a percentage of total investments	As a a percentage of net assets
				(itapood iii				
December 29, 2016	3 years	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
April 21, 2016	5 years	-	725,000	500,000	225,000	231,029	34.17%	13.34%
March 26, 2016	5 years	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	-	-
July 19, 2012	10 years	50,000	50,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
		350,000	775,000	900,000	225,000	231,029	34.17%	13.34%

231,439

Carrying value as at March 31, 2017

### 5.3 At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading Term finance certificates

as at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2017 (Rupees in 000	As percentage of total investments	As a percentage of net assets
	(Rupees in 000	)	
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
	-		

106

### 5.4 At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading Corporate sukuk certificates

	Number of Certificates				Market Value		
	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2017	As percentage of total investments	As a percentage of net assets
					(Rupees in 00	0)	
Engro Fertilizer sukuk	12,000	12,000	24,000	-	-	-	-
	12,000	12,000	24,000	-	-	-	-
Carrying value as at Marc	h 31, 2017					_	
						March 31, 2017	June 30, 2016
					Note		2016 (Audited)
PAYABLE TO MANAGEN	MENT COMP	PANY			Note	2017 (Un-Audited)	2016 (Audited)
PAYABLE TO MANAGEM  Management fee  Sindh Sales Tax	MENT COMP	ANY			Note 6.1 6.2	2017 (Un-Audited)	2016 (Audited)
Management fee Sindh Sales Tax Sales load payable					6.1	2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2016 (Audited) in '000) 2,336 327
Management fee Sindh Sales Tax	lated to regis	strar services	s,		6.1	2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	2016 (Audited) s in '000)

- 6.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding 1.50% of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 1.25% per annum (June 30, 2016: 1.50% per annum) of the average net assets for the current period subject to the guidelines as may be issued by the Commission from time to time. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at
- **6.2** The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2016: 14%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

		March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2016 (Audited)
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
or Federal Excise Duty	7.1	15,531	15,531
or Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	5,558	-
or Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	-	14,183
unit holders against redemption of units		-	8,306
g tax payable		125	4,490
muneration		221	275
		426	291
		21,861	43,076
	EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES or Federal Excise Duty or Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund or Workers' Welfare Fund unit holders against redemption of units tax payable muneration	or Federal Excise Duty 7.1 or Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 7.2 or Workers' Welfare Fund 7.2 unit holders against redemption of units	EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES  or Federal Excise Duty or Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund or Workers

7.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

"While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision."

Further, the Finance Act 2016, also introduced an amendment to the Federal Excise Act, 2015 whereby FED was withdrawn on services of different industries including Non-Banking Financial Institutions, which are already subject to provisional sales tax.

However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 15.531 million.

Had the provision not been made, NAV per unit of the Fund as at March 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.98 per unit (2016: 0.77 per unit)

#### 7.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

The Government of Sindh introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:

- 'As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014, and

Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF, as the SCP declared WWF unlawful. It was also decided that if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund. If provision of WWF is in excess of provision required for SWWF, the remaining provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received from the MUFAP.

Subsequent to the period ended December 31, 2016, in the wake of the above developments i.e. decision of the SCP and communications took place with regard to SWWF, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017:

- Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan;
- As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015.

MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated January 12, 2017.

Considering the recommendation of the MUFAP, the Management Company, reversed the excess provision of WWF of Rs. 8.937 million on January 12, 2017.

As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has decided to retain the provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 5.558 million in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 8. "ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES"

As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged the aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

#### TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90% of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders in cash. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90% of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90 percent of net accounting income other than capital gains / losses to unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

	March 31,	June 30,
	2017	2016
	(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
Note	(Rupees	in '000)

Nine menths anded

#### 10 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT

Bank balances	4	984,952	992,954
Term deposit receipts		445,000	-
	•	1,429,952	992,954

#### 11. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of the connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

As mentioned in note 1, PICIC Asset Management Company Limited merged with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, therefore PICIC Asset Management Company Limited remained related party till August 31, 2016.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		March	
11.1 Transactions during the period		2017	2016
		(Rupees in	n '000)
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company **		
	Remuneration of the Management Company	14,416	-
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	1,874	
	Sales load paid	4,941	-
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	1,149	-
	Issue of 2,103,687 units (2016: Issue of Nil units)	226,288	-
	Redemption of 3,185,584 units (2016: Issue of Nil units)	(340,786)	-

	Nine months March	
	2017	2016
	(Rupees in	n '000)
PICIC Asset Management Limited - Management Company *		
Remuneration of the Management Company	8,667	19,355
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company Sales load paid	1,127 28	2,710 824
Federal Excise Duty (FED) on remuneration of the		
Management company  Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	-	-
accounting, operation and valuation services	356	327
Sales load Issue of Nil units (2016: Nil units)	-	-
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor **		
·	8	
Bank charges paid Profit on bank deposits earned	1,372	-
CDC Trustee - HBL Multi Asset Fund		
Sale of Bank of Punjab - TFC	63,564	-
Sale of JS Bank - TFC Sale of Bank Al- Habib - TFC	20,520	-
	44,087	-
CDC Trustee - HBL Income Fund Sale of Bank Al- Habib - TFC	11,579	
NIB Bank Limited - Connected person due to holding of 10% or more		
Issue of 9,374,177 units (2016: Nil units)	1,000,000	-
Redemption of 9,846,127 units (2016: Nil units)	(1,050,061)	
Bank charges paid Profit on bank deposits earned	-	49 12,618
Pakistan Society For The Welfare Of Mentally Retarded Children - Connected person due to holding of 10% or more		
Issue of Nil units (2016: Nil units)	-	-
Redemption of 45,907 units.(2016: Nil units)	5,000	-
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration	2,193	2,230
Central Depository system charges	271	251
Executives of the Management Company		
Issue of Nil units ( 2016: Nil units) Redemption of 15,158 units (2016: Nil units)	- (45)	-
Recemption of 13,136 drifts (2016. Nil drifts)	(45)	-
	March 31,	June 30,
	2017	2016
	(Un-Audited) (Rupee	(Audited) s in '000)
Balances outstanding as at period / year end		
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company **		
Remuneration of the Management Company	1,885	-
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company Sales Load payable	320 -	-
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	147	
Investment held in the Fund: 1,776,023 units (2016 : Nil units)	194,673	-
The second secon	134,013	-

11.2

	March 31, 2017	June 30, 2016
	(Un-Audited) (Rupees	(Audited) s in '000)
PIOLO Asset Management Limited Management Community	` .	,
PICIC Asset Management Limited - Management Company *		
Investment held in the Fund: Nil units (2016: 1,746,247 units)	-	300,681
Remuneration of the Management Company Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	-	2,336 327
Sales load payable	-	13
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services		1.183
accounting, operation and valuation services	-	1,105
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor **		
Bank balances	1,135	522
Pakistan Society for the welfare of mentally retarded children * - Connected person due to holding of 10% or more		
Investment held in the Fund: 1,822,179 units ( 2016: 1,868,086 units)	199,733	196,541
NIB Bank Limited - Connected person due to holding of 10% or more		
Investment held in the Fund: 4,645,700 units (2016: 5,117,650)	509,224	538,427
Bank Balances	22,558	238,946
Profit receivable Dividend Payable	87 -	3,814 29,938
•		.,
Executives of the Management Company		
Investment held in the Fund: 4,562 units (2016: 19,721 units)	500	2,075
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration payable	226	259
CDC charges payable	31	30
Security deposit	100	100

<sup>\*</sup> Current year transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties during the period.

#### 12. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

<sup>\*\*</sup> Comparative transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last period

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

•				March 3	1. 2017				
			Carrying a		., 20		Fair	value	
		Fair value through profit or loss- held- for-trading	receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total			Level 3	Total
	Note			(Rı	pees in '000	)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments									
Term finance certificates Sukuk certificates		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan Investment Bonds		231,029	-	-	231,029	-	231,029	-	231,029
Market treasury bills		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		231,029	-	-	231,029	-	231,029		231,029
Financial assets not measured at fair value	12.1								
Bank balances		-	984,952	-	984,952	-	-	-	-
Certificate of investment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term deposit receipts Receivable against margin trading system			445,000 71,709	-	445,000 71,709	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable			23,834		23,834	-		-	
Deposits		-	772	-	772	-	-	-	-
Advance against purchase of term finance certificates		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	1,526,267	-	1,526,267		-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	12.1								
Payable to Management Company		-	-	2,277	2,277	-	-	-	-
Payable to Trustee		-	-	226	226	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities			-	647	647		-	•	-
			-	3,150	3,150		-	-	-
					June 30, 2016	3			
		Fair value	Carrying a				Fair	Value	
		through profit and loss- Held- for-trading	receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total		Level 2		Total
				(Rı	upees in '000	)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments									
Term finance certificates		49,136	_	-	49,136		49,136	-	49,136
Sukuk certificates		57,516	-	-	57,516	-	57,516	-	57,516
Government securities		446,755	-	-	446,755	_	54,815	-	54,815
		553,407	-	-	553,407		161,467	-	161,467

		June 30, 2016						
	-	Carrying amount				Fair Value		
	Fair value through profit and loss- Held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total		Level 2		Total
			(Rı	pees in '000	)			
Financial assets not measured at fair value	1							
Bank balances	-	992,954		992,954	-	-	-	-
Short term corporate sukuk certificate	-	139,000	-	139,000	-	-	-	-
Term deposits certificate (TDR)	-	175,000	-	175,000	-	-	-	-
Certificate of investment	-	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
Receivable against margin trading system	-	260,108	-	260,108	-	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	20,820	-	20,820	-	-	-	-
Deposits		350	-	350	-	-	-	-
		1,638,232	-	1,638,232	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair 12 value	1							
Payable to Management Company	_		2.863	2.863	-	-	-	_
Payable to Trustee	-	-	289	289	-	-	-	-
Dividend payable	-	-	30,012	30,012	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	8,872	8,872	-	-	-	-
	-	-	42,036	42,036	-	-	-	-

12.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 13. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the total expense ratio of the Fund for the nine months ended March 31, 2017 is 1.51 % (YTD) which includes 0.25 % representing government levy and SECP fee.

### 14. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 27, 2017.

### 15. GENERAL

- $\textbf{15.1} \ \ \mathsf{Figures} \ \mathsf{have} \ \mathsf{been} \ \mathsf{rounded} \ \mathsf{off} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{nearest} \ \mathsf{thousand} \ \mathsf{rupees}.$
- 15.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.

Chief Executive	Director

# **HBL EQUITY FUND**

(FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND)

### **FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Management Company HBL Asset Management Limited.

**Board of Directors** 

Chairman Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Independent Non-Executive Director)

(Executive Director & CEO) (Non-Executive Director) Directors Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Mr. Rizwan Haider Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Audit Committee** 

(Independent Non-Executive Director) (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Nadeem Abdullah Chairman Members Mr. Rizwan Haider

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Human Resource Committee** 

Chairperson Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

**Risk Management Committee** 

Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Noman Qurban

**External Auditors** Deloitte Yousuf Adil. Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited

Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder

Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) CDC House,99- B, Block "B" ,S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi Trustee

Bankers NIB Bank limited

Soneri Bank Limited

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

**Head Office** 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Registered Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi.

## HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2017

		March 31,	June 30,
		2017	2016
		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
Assets		(	,
Bank balances	4	49,623	41,775
Investments	5	406,747	150,088
Dividend and profit receivable	-	2,196	348
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-,	54
Receivable against sale of investments		4,482	1,871
Deposits and prepayments		2,616	2,683
Total assets		465,664	196,819
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company	6	1,228	769
Payable to Central Depository Company of	_		
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		90	67
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission			
of Pakistan		270	291
Payable against purchase of investment		2,978	8,594
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	7	9,533	13,590
Total liabilities		14,099	23,311
Net accede		454.565	172 500
Net assets		451,565	173,508
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		451,565	173,508
		Number	of units
Number of units in issue		3,266,015	1,618,100
		Rupe	es
Net assets value per unit		138.2618	107.2297

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Director
--------------------------

# HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

		Nine Month ended March 31,		Quarter e March		
		2017	2016	2017	2016	
Income	Note		(Rupees in '000)			
Capital gain on sale of investments - net Dividend income Profit on bank deposits		51,311 11,502 1,537	10,797 13,409 1,616	24,627 3,244 556	4,071 5,008 216	
		64,350	25,822	28,427	9,295	
Unrealised appreciation / (dimunition) on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit and loss - held-for-trading - net		32,387	(18,758)	(11,579)	(8,201)	
		96,737	7,064	16,848	1,094	
		55,151	.,		_,	
Expenses  Remuneration of Management Company Remuneration of Central Depository Company of		6,424	9,512	2,570	3,011	
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		678	605	257	199	
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		270	228	108	72	
accounting, operation and valuation services Allocation of expenses related to Selling & Marketing expense	9 10	290 159	89	114	74	
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	10	54	171	-	57	
Securities transaction costs and Bank Charges		2,969	1,227	840	427	
Auditors' remuneration Fee and Subscription		469 105	366 158	127 11	120 57	
Printing Charges		262	305	86	87	
		11,680	12,661	4,113	4,104	
Net income / (loss) from operating activities		85,057	(5,597)	12,735	(3,010)	
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		14,053	6,782	7,423	3,046	
Provision / Reversal for workers welfare fund / Sindh workers welfare fund	7.2	2,240	-	2,240	-	
Net income for the period before taxation		101,350	1,185	22,398	36	
Taxation	8		-	<u> </u>	-	
Net income for the period after taxation		101,350	1,185	22,398	36	
Other comprehensive income for the period			-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period		101,350	1,185	22,398	36	

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

# HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine Month March 3	
	2017	2016
	(Rupees in	n '000)
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:		
Realised income	12,132	39,301
Unrealised (loss) / income	(431)	14,320
	11,701	53,621
Net income for the period	101,350	1,185
Element of income and capital gain included in the price of units issued less those in units redeemed -		
transferred to Distribution Statement - net	11,914	1,636
Undistributed income carried forward	124,965	56,442
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:		
Realised income	92,578	75,200
Unrealised income / (loss)	32,387	(18,758)
	124,965	56,442

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

# HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine Month ended March 31,		
	2017	2016	
	(Rupees in '000)		
Net assets at beginning of the period	173,508	269,694	
Issue of 5,409,499 units (2016: 5,826,933 units) Redemption of 3,761,584 units (2016: 6,831,909 units)	678,090 (487,330)	281,406 (266,395)	
	190,760	15,011	
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed:			
- transferred to the Income Statement and Other Comprehensive Income - transferred to the Distribution Statement	(14,053) (11,914)	(6,782) (1,636)	
	(25,967)	(8,418)	
Total comprehensive income for the period	101,350	1,185	
Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued			
less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement	11,914	1,636	
Net assets at end of the period	451,565	279,108	
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period	107.2297	124.8151	
Net assets value per unit at the end of the period	138.2618	125.3474	

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director
-----------------	----------

## HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	March	h ended : 31,
	2017	2016
Note CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupees i	n '000)
	101 250	1 105
Net income for the period  Adjustments	101,350	1,185
•		
Dividend Income	(11,502)	(13,409)
Profit on bank deposits	(1,537)	(1,616)
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	54	171
Unrealised (appreciation) / dimunition on re-measurement of investments at		
fair value through profit or loss held-for-trading - net	(32,387)	18,758
Element of income and capital gains included in		
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	(14,053)	(6,782)
(Increase) / decrease in assets	41,925	(1,693)
Investments - net	(224,272)	(99,039)
Receivable against sale of investments	(2,611)	33,552
Deposits and prepayments	67	(69)
seposis and prepayments	(226,816)	(65,556)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		, , ,
Payable to Management Company	459	(75)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	23	11
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(21)	(147)
Payable against purchase of investment	(5,616)	-
Payable against redemption of units	-	(3,500)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(4,057)	1,343
	(9,212)	(2,368)
Net cash used in operations	(194,103)	(69,617)
Dividend received	9,762	10,738
Profit received on bank deposits	1,428	1,752
	11,190	12,490
Net cash used in operating activities	(182,913)	(57,127)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Amount received on issue of units	678,090	281,406
Payment against redemption of units	(487,330)	(266,395)
Net cash generated from financing activities	190,760	15,011
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	7,847	(42,116)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	41,775	52,855
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period 4	49,623	10,739

The annexed notes 1 to 15 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

	Chief Executive	Director
--	-----------------	----------

# HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC Stock Fund) ("the Fund") was established under a trust deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited (Now, HBL Asset Management Limited) and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter no. SCD/NBFC-II/PSF/249/2011 dated June 1. 2011 and the Trust Deed was executed on June 14. 2011.

During the period, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. Consequently, HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the Fund effective from September 1, 2016.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is located at 24-C, Khayban-e- Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A Karachi, Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered to the public for subscription at par value of Rs 100 per unit from September 24, 2011 to September 26, 2011. Thereafter, the units are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis and are transferrable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.

The Fund has been categorised as an equity scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorisation of the Collective Investment Schemes (CISs).

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide investors a diversified equity portfolio with a primary objective of maximizing riskadjusted returns over longer investment horizon through a combination of capital gains and dividend income.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned a management quality rating of 'AM2' to the Management Company.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2017.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2016.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 3.4 "Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information."
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this condensed interim financial information for the period ended March 31, 2017.

	March 31,	June 30,
	2017	2016
	(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
Note	(Rupees	in '000)
4.1	49,623	41,775
		(Un-Audited) Note (Rupees

4.1 Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 5.00% - 6.00% per annum (June 30, 2016: 5.00% - 6.00% per annum).

			2017	2016
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
		Note	(Rupees	in '000)
5.	INVESTMENTS			
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading			
	- Listed equity securities	5.1	406,747	149,696
	- Unlisted equity securities	5.1.3	-	392
			406,747	150,088

March 31.

June 30

#### 5.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading - listed equity securities

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

As at March 31, As a percentage As a percentage of As at July Purchases during Bonus / right Sales during As at March 31, Name of the Investee Company issued capital of 2017 of total percentage of 1, 2016 the year the period 2017 (Rupees in '000) FERTILIZER Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited 71,700 2,500 69,200 9,170 2.25% 3.98% 2.03% 0.01% Engro Corporation Limited Engro Fertilizers Limited Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited Fauji Fertilizer Co Limited 57,900 260,000 311,000 158,700 0.01% 0.00% 0.02% 0.00% 18,400 83.500 44,000 16,193 3.59% 260,000 252,500 158,700 256,000 197,500 10,315 2.54% 2.28% 35,678 8.77% 7.90% OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES Attock Petroleum Limited
Hascol Petroleum Limited
Hi-Tech Lubricants Limited
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited 10,000 23,500 65,000 46,500 50,000 22,000 12,000 7,617 1.87% 1.69% 0.01% 23,500 120,000 35,000 130,000 1.35% 34,400 22,900 2.15% 2.53% 9,699 2.38% 0.01% 2.81% 80,000 11,422 0.01% Sui Southern Gas Co Limited 315.000 315.000 0.00% 7.71% 34,823 8.56% OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES Mari Petroleum Company Limited Oil & Gas Development Co Limited Pakistan Oilfields Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited 8,378 15,039 11,571 6.450 940 5.510 2.06% 1 86% 0.00% 156,500 50,000 98,100 69,500 27,500 20,000 101,400 26,000 78,100 0.00% 0.01% 0.00% 14,400 3,500 3.70% 2.84% 3.33% 2.56% 12,098 47,086 2.68% 10.43% ENGINEERING ENGINEERING
Alsha Steel Mills Limited - Pref. Shares
Aisha Steel Mills Limited - Corw. Cum. Pref. Sh:
Amreli Steels Limited
Crescent Steel & Allied Products Limited 500 500 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.02% 0.04% 20,000 10,000 186,500 20,000 10,000 366,500 80,900 227,000 104,500 47,000 34,000 4,463 8,510 1.48% 2.09% 0.99% 1.88% 10,400 International Industries Limited 38,100 38,100 0.00% 71.500 9.219.00 2.27% 2.04% International Steels Limited 112.500 41.000 0.02% Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited 124.500 20,000 144,500 0.00% 22,192 5.84% 4.91% CEMENT Bestway Cement Limited
Cherat Cement Company Limited.
D G Khan Cement Co. Limited. 4,500 17,500 69,500 4,500 55,500 22,500 333,000 0.00% 0.00% 0.01% 38,000 47,000 10,923 2.69% 2.42% Dewan Cement Limited 333,000 0.00% 25,000 31,600 17,750 73,000 50,000 201,000 274,500 11,716 2.88% 2.59% Fauji Cement Company Limited 299,500 0.02% Fauji Lement Company Limited Fecto Cement Limited Lucky Cement Limited Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited Pioneer Cement Limited Power Cement Limited 31,600 30,050 0.00% 24,300 57,500 58,000 20,349 7,133 8,294 4.51% 1.58% 1.84% 0.00% 0.01% 0.01% 0.03% 0.00% 12,000 5.00% 130,500 48,000 201,000 60,000 58.415 14.36% 12.94% AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER 5.000 5.000 0.00% Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited 7 600 18,500 13,100 13.000 0.02% AUTOMOBILE PARTS & ACCESSORIES Exide Pakistan Limited 5,540 5.540 4.778 1.17% 1.06% 0.07% General Tyre & Rubber Co of Pakistan Limited 29,500 29,500 0.00% Thal Limited 19.500 9,000 10.500 0.01% Treet Corporation Limited 75,000 75,000 0.00% TEXTILE COMPOSITE GulAhmed Textile Mills Limited Nishat (Chunian) Limited Nishat Mills Limited 182,000 360,000 0.05% 0.00% 0.01% 29,400 0.11% 10,000 129,300 90,500 48,800

HARMACEUTICALS  Libott Laboratories (Pak) Limited  Liausosimithkine Pakistan Limited (Note 5.1.3)  he Searle Company Limited  lausosimithkine Pakistan Limited (Note 5.1.3)  he Searle Company Limited  ECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION  vanceon Limited  akistan Telecommunication Co Limited  glotten Limited  akistan Telecommunication Co Limited  yetsens Limited (Note 5.1.2)  20  COWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION  tub Power Company Limited  Ectertric Limited  10  cotAddu Power Company Limited  CotAddu Power Company Limited  34  Limited  15  Limited  34  Limited  34  Limited  46  Liabib Bank Limited  48  Limited  46  Liabib Metropolitan Bank Limited  58  Sank Limited  47  Lisban Limited  48  Lisban Limited  58  Sank Limited  58  SINSUANCE  48  Linisurance Limited  58  Ilsusrance Limited  58  Ilsusrance Limited  58  Ilsusrance Limited  59  Ilsusrance Limited  51  Ilsusrance Limited  51  CABLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS	800 5,100 5,330 5,000 2,460	Purchases during the year 7,500	Bonus / right issues	Sales during the period	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2017	As a percentage of total	Asa	Par value as percentage
subott Laboratories (Pak) Limited lausosimithkiline Pakistan Limited lausosimithkiline Pakistan Limited lausosimithkiline Pakistan Limited lessofithkiline Pakistan Limited lessofithkiline Pakistan Limited lessofithkiline Communer Healthcare Pakistan Limited (Note 5.1.3) lessofithkiline Communer Limited lessofithkiline Limited lessofithkiline Limited lessofithkiline Limited lessofithkiline Limited lessofithkiline Limited lausosimited Note 5.1.2) lower Generation & Distribution lub Power Company Limited lookiddu Power Company Limited laukAl-Falah Limited laukAl-Falah Limited labib Bank Limited labib Bank Limited labib Bank Limited labib Bank Limited lational Bank of Pakistan limited Bank Limited lational Bank Marined limited Publicet Insurance Limited limited RankPoRT  EKTILE SPINNING limited Valence Limited lakistan International Bulk Terminal Limited lakistan International Bulk Te	5,100 5,330 5,000				2017	(Rupees in '000)	investments	percentage of net assets	the investe company
SiasoSmithKine Pakistan Limited SiasoSmithKine Pakistan Limited (Note 5.1.3)  he Searle Company Limited  physich Pakistan Limited  2  ECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION  Wanceon Limited  akistan Telecommunication Co Limited yestems Limited (Note 5.1.2)  20  OWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION  Islub Power Company Limited	5,100 5,330 5,000								
Luxominishine Consumer Healthcare Pakistan Limited (Note 5.1.3) in the Searle Company Limited  ECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION  vanceon Limited  skistan Telecommunication Co Limited systems Limited (Note 5.1.2) 20  OWER GEREATION & DISTRIBUTION  ub be Power Company Limited  Electric Limited 10  Limi	5,330 5,000		-	800	7,500	7,046	1.73%		0.0
se Searle Company Limited  set Sevent Pakistan Limited  2. CHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION  Amezon Limited  skistan Fleckommunication Co Limited  skistan Fleckommunication Co Limited  stems Limited (Note, S.1.2)  20  DWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION  ulb Power Company Limited  clerctric Limited  10  The Power Company Limited  clerctric Limited  10  DMMRCIAL BANKS  skari Bank Limited  sinck Al Fabib Limited  sinck Al Fabib Limited  sinck Al Fabib Limited  slabib Met popilism Bank Limited  28  Sank Limited  19  SIED STANK OF STANK	5,000	57,300	-	31,400	32,000	7,220	1.78%		0.0
yeth Pakistan Limited  CHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION Anceon Limited Askistan Telecommunication Co Limited Askistan Telecommunication University Telecommunicati				6,330	42.220	7.705	0.00%		0.0
ECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION  anceon Limited  skistan Felecommunication Co Limited  stestess Limited (Note, S.1.2) 20  DWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION  Lib Fower Company Limited  Electric Limited 10  Lib Fower Company Limited  Electric Limited 10  Lib Fower Company Limited 10  Lib Fower Limited 10  Lib Fower Limited 10  Lib Fower Limited 10  Electric Limited 10  Lib Metropolitan Bank Limited 10  Lib Metropolitan Bank Limited 10  Lib Metropolitan Bank Limited 11  Electric Electric Limited 11  Lib Fower Limited 11  Lib Fower Limited 11  Lib Fower Limited 15  Lib	.,400	27,200	1,120.00	22,000 2.460	12,320	7,785	1.91%	1.72%	0.0
ABLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS  ABLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS  ABLE SELECTRICAL GOODS  ABLE ELECTRICAL G				2,400		22,051	5.42%	4.88%	0.
kistan Telecommunication Co Limited  Vewer GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION  Ib Power Company Limited  Ielectric Limited  Addu Power Company Limited  Ielectric Limited  Addu Power Company Limited  Individual Limit									
AVER CERCENTON & DISTRIBUTION  by Dower Company Limited  lectric Limited  10.  MIMERCIAL BANKS  karl Bank Limited  nkAl-Falah Limited  nkAl-Falah Limited  10.  MIMERCIAL BANKS  karl Bank Limited  nkAl-Falah Limited  slib Bank Limited  10.  Sib Metropolian Bank Limited  10.  Sib Metropolian Bank Limited  10.  SIB Bank Limited  45.  SIB Bank Limited  45.  SIB Bank Limited  45.  SIB Bank Limited  46.  SIB Bank Limited  47.  SIB Bank Limited  48.  SIB Bank Limited  49.  SIB Bank Li	-	223,000	-	223,000	-	-	-	-	0.
INVER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION  Ib Power Company Limited  Icetric Limited  Addu Power Company Limited  Investigation of the Company Limited  Investigation of Pakistan Limited  Investigation of the Company Limited  Investi		40,000	-	40,000			1.92%	1.73%	0
b Power Company Limited lectric Limited Adult Power Company Limited  MMERCIAL BANKS araf Bank Limited Adult Power Company Limited  MMERCIAL BANKS araf Bank Limited Adult Power Company Limited  Bank Limited  SURANCE Banke Bank Limited  Bury Banke Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank	0,500	53,000	-	160,000	93,500	7,812 7,812	1.92%	1.73%	U
ilectric Limited  Addi Power Company Limited  IMMERCIAL BANKS  Isan Bank Limited  InAk-Falah Limited  InAk-Falah Limited  Isan International Bulk Terminal Limited  Isan Isan Isan Isan Limited  Isan Isan Isan Limited  Isan Isan Isan Limited  Isan									
ANADOL Power Company Limited  MMERCIAL BANKS ara Bank Limited Ask-Faibh Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Grunnal Bank of Pakktan Isied Bank Limited  Jureat Limited  Jureat Insurance Co Limited Insurance Limited  Jureat Insurance Co Limited  SURANCE  SURANCE  SURANCE  SURANCE  SURANCE  JUREAT  SURANCE  JUREAT  SURANCE  ASS ELECTRICAL GOODS  KE Lektron Limited  41  ANSPORT  distan International Bulk Terminal Limited  FOR BANK CS  JUREAT  ASS & CERANICS  JUREAT	-	168,000	-	30,000	138,000	18,086	4.45%	4.01%	0
MMERCIAL BANKS  ard Bank Limited  AskAF-alab Limited  AskAF-alab Limited  bib Bank Limited  bib Bank Limited  bib Bank Limited  bib Metropolitan Bank Limited  ank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  6:  Concept Bank Limited  Concept Bank Limit	1,000	2,095,000	-	1,521,000	675,000	5,522	1.36%		0
ari Bank Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Coroll Bank of Pakistan  Gank Limited  Bank Limited  Sank ElecTRICAL GOODS  Elektron Limited  41  CTILE SPINNING  a Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  Listan International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  Tutny Paper & Board Mills Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  and IGobal Glass Limited  Ing Glass Industries Limited  SEELLANEOUS  Hetheir Products Enterprises Limited  Pack Films Limited  Per & Pack Films Limite	-	235,500		130,500	105,000	8,422 32,030	2.07% 7.87%	1.87% 7.09%	C
ari Bank Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Alk-Falsh Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bib Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Bank Limited  Coroll Bank of Pakistan  Gank Limited  Bank Limited  Sank ElecTRICAL GOODS  Elektron Limited  41  CTILE SPINNING  a Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  Listan International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  Tutny Paper & Board Mills Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  and IGobal Glass Limited  Ing Glass Industries Limited  SEELLANEOUS  Hetheir Products Enterprises Limited  Pack Films Limited  Per & Pack Films Limite									
An Al Abab Limited  bits Bank Limited  and Limited  Bank Limited  60  conal Bank of Pakistan  60  conal Bank of Pakistan  61  conal Bank of Pakistan  62  conal Bank of Pakistan  63  conal Bank of Pakistan  64  conal Bank of Pakistan  65  conal Bank of Pakistan  66  conal Bank of Pakistan  67  conal Bank of Pakistan  68  conal Bank of Pakistan  69  conal Bank of Pakistan  60  conal Bank of Pakistan	-	385,000	-	175,000	210,000	4,240	1.04%	0.94%	0
abis Bank Limited bis Metropolitan Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited 6: Identification of Pakistran teed Bank Limited 6: Identification of Pakistran teed Bank Limited 1: Identification of Pakistran teed Bank Limited 1: Identification of Limited Insurance Limited 1: Identification of Limited Insurance Limited 5: Identification of Limited 1: Identification of Limited 1: Identification of Limited 3: Identif	7,500	280,000	-	627,500	-	-	-	-	0
Julia Metropolitan Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited Bank Limited Genal Limited Genal Bank of Pakistan Ided Bank Limited JURANCE	-	98,000	-	-	98,000	5,248	1.29%		(
Sank Limited  B Bank Limited  6 Stonal Bank of Pakistan  teed Bank Limited  1 JURANCE  USANCE	9,100	107,000	-	93,300	82,800	22,324	5.49%	4.94%	(
B Bank Limited 6.1  ionia Bank of Pakistan  ted Bank Limited  JURANCE  unipe Insurance Co Limited  Insurance Limited  Direct Insurance Limited  St. Bank Limited  5.1  St. Elektron Limited  4.1  TITLE SPINNING  1 Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  Sistan International Bulk Terminal Limited  VER & BOARD  Turry Paper & Board Mills Limited  ANSS & CERAMICS  Intil Global Glass Limited  4.2  SS. CERAMICS  Intil Global Glass Limited  Glass Industries Limited  SECLLANCOUS  SECLLANCOUS  SECLLANCOUS  SECLLANCOUS  CHEREY  Cock Refinery Limited	-	120,000	-	120,000				-	
tional Bank of Pakistran itted Bank Limited  SUBANCE simple Insurance Co Limited Insurance Limited Insurance Limited Insurance Limited Insurance Limited  St. Bet ELECTRICAL GOODS  Elektron Limited  41  ANSPORT State Insurance Limited  ASS & CERANICS San Insurance Limited  SSELLANEOUS  Whether Products Enterprises Limited  Finery Ock Refinery Limited  PENERY  Ock Refinery Limited  Penery Cock Refinery Limited  Penery Cock Refinery Limited  Poper Control Refinery Limited  Penery Cock Refinery Limited  To Petroleum Pakistan Limited  To Detroleum Pakistan Limited	2.900	351,500 123,000	-	75,000 99,900	276,500 86.000	2,881 19.556	0.71% 4.81%		(
SURANCE ample insurance Co Limited Insurance Limited Librect Insurance Limited Librect Insurance Limited St. E. EECTRICAL GOODS K. Elektron Limited 45  XTILE SPINNING 7 Textile Mills Limited 45  ANSPORT Kistan International Bulk Terminal Limited PER & BOARD Intury Paper & Board Mills Limited ANSPORT Side St. St. Elektron Limited FOR St.	2,300	123,000		109,000	86,000	19,556	4.81%	4.33%	
SURANCE amjee Insurance Co Limited Insurance Limited Insurance Limited Insurance Limited Insurance Limited  55  SILE & ELECTRICAL GOODS  Elektron Limited  45  XTILE SPINNING  a Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT distain International Bulk Terminal Limited  STATE SPINNING  To traile Mills Limited  ANSPORT distain International Bulk Terminal Limited  SELEAMICS and IGOBAL Glass Limited  in Glabs Idissas Limited  in Glabs Idissas Limited  in Glabs Insurance  SELLANEOUS  whether Products Enterprises Limited  PERERY  Ock Refinery Limited  To Petroleum Pakistan Limited  To Petroleum Pakistan Limited  Tool Refinery Limited  To Petroleum Pakistan Limited	1,000	199,300		98,800	101,500	23,104	5.68%	5.12%	ì
ample Insurance Co Limited Insurance Limited  Direct Insurance Limited  5: BLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS  Elektron Limited  4:  KTILE SPINNING  To Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  distan International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  Intury Paper & Board Mills Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  and Icobal Glass Limited  Glass Industries Limited  SECELLANEOUS  Stehele Products Enterprises Limited  Pack Films Limited  SECELLANEOUS  STEHERY  Ock Refinery Limited  THERY  Ock Refinery Limited  TO Petroleum Paisistan Limited  To Petroleum Paisistan Limited  To Petroleum Paisistan Limited	,					77,353	19.02%	17.13%	
Insurance Limited    Direct Insurance Limited   51   Direct Insurance Limited   52   Direct Insurance Limited   41   Direct Insurance Limited   45   Direct In									
Direct Insurance Limited 5: BLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS  Elektron Limited 4:  CTILE SPINNING  a Textile Mills Limited 4:  ANSPORT  distan International Bulk Terminal Limited 4:  DEFINE & BOARD  Intury Paper & Board Mills Limited 4:  ASS & CERAMICS  and Iclobal Glass Limited 6:  Glass Industries Limited 6:  SEELLANEOUS  Intelligible Mills Limited 7:  Apack Films Limited 7:  SEELLANEOUS  Intelligible Mills Limited 7:  Cock Refinery Limit	-	444,000	-	200,000 15.000	244,000	18,454	4.54%	4.09%	(
BLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS  1: Elektron Limited 41  ANSPORT  To txile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  Sisten International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  Tutury Paper & Board Mills Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  and Icohal Glass Limited  iq Glass Industries Limited  SCELLANEOUS  thetic Products Enterprises Limited  PER Films Limited  CRETINERY  Ock Refinery Limited  Oo Petroleum Pakistan Limited  Tooland Refinery Limited	5,894	15,000		55,894				٠.	(
Attite SPINNING  Textile SPINNING  Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  distan international Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  ntury Paper & Board Mills Limited  tages: Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  and islobal Glass Limited  in Global Glass Limited  in Global Glass Limited  in Global Glass Limited  SECLIANEOUS  thetic Products Enterprises Limited  Pack Films Limited  Pack Films Limited  THERY  ock Refinery Limited  oo Petroleum Pakistan Limited  too Hetroleum Pakistan Limited	3,034			33,034		18,454	4.54%	4.09%	•
KTILE SPINNING  a Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  distan International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  Tutry Paper & Board Mills Limited  kages Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  ani Global Glass Limited  ig Glass Industries Limited  SCELLANEOUS  Whether Products Enterprises Limited  -Pack Films Limited  FINERY  ock Refinery Limited  oc Petroleum Paisistan Limited  too Petroleum Paisistan Limited									
ar Textile Mills Limited  ANSPORT  kistan International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  nutury Paper & Board Mills Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  and iGlobal Glass Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  sain Global Glass Limited  iq Glass Industries Limited  SCELLANEOUS  STERIES Limited  Pack Pilms Limited  Pack Films Limited  Co Petroleum Pakistan Limited  too Petroleum Pakistan Limited  Too Refinery Limited	9,000	312,500	-	274,000	87,500	8,059 8,059	1.98% 1.98%	1.78% 1.78%	0
ANSPORT  kistan International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  Intry Paper & Board Mills Limited  ckages Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  ani Global Glass Limited  iq Glass Industries Limited  SCELLANEOUS  SCHELANEOUS  SCHELANEOUS  FINERY  Ook Refinery Limited  FORMORE STREPPINSE Limited  CO Petroleum Pakistan Limited  CO Petroleum Pakistan Limited		124,000		124,000				_	
istan International Bulk Terminal Limited  PER & BOARD  Itury Paper & Board Mills Limited  kages Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  an islobal Glass Limited  in Global Glass Limited  in Global Glass Limited  in Global Glass Limited  in Glabal Sizes Limited  in Glabal Glass Limited		,		,		-		-	
PER & BOARD  Itury Paper & Board Mills Limited  kages Limited  ASS & CERAMICS  ani Global Glass Limited  q Glass Industries Limited  SCELLANEOUS  SCELLANEOUS  SHetic Products Enterprises Limited  Pack Films Limited  FINERY  Cock Refinery Limited  O Petroleum Pakistan Limited  oinal Refinery Limited									
tury Paper & Board Mills Limited lages Limited  SS & CERAMICS  In iGlobal Glass Limited q Glass Industries Limited q Glass Industries Limited  KELLANEOUS  Their Forducts Enterprises Limited  Zeak Films Limited  Limited  Zek Films Limited  Zek Refinery Limited  O Petroleum Pakistan Limited  O Petroleum Pakistan Limited  Jonal Refinery Limited	-	167,500	-	167,500		<del></del>	<del></del>		
kages Limited  ASS & CERAMICS ani Global Glass Limited q Glass Industries Limited SCELLANEOUS SECULANEOUS Faitheir Products Enterprises Limited Pack Films Limited  SINERY Cck Refinery Limited O Petroleum Pakistan Limited Jonal Refinery Limited									
ASS & CERAMICS ani Global Glass Limited q Glass Industries Limited SCELLANEOUS thetic Products Enterprises Limited Pack Films Limited  **Proceedings** **Proce	-	112,500		77,000	35,500	2,549	0.63%	0.56%	
ini Global Glass Limited  gGlass Industries Limited  XCELLANEOUS  XCELLANEOUS  Architeir Products Enterprises Limited  Pack Films Limited  INERY  Xck Refinery Limited  O Petroleum Pakistan Limited  ional Refinery Limited	-	17,800	-	2,500	15,300	13,280 15,829	3.26% 3.89%	2.94% 3.51%	
ini Global Glass Limited  gGlass Industries Limited  XCELLANEOUS  XCELLANEOUS  Architeir Products Enterprises Limited  Pack Films Limited  INERY  Xck Refinery Limited  O Petroleum Pakistan Limited  ional Refinery Limited						15,025	3.0370	3.3170	
SCELLANEOUS thetic Products Enterprises Limited Pack Films Limited  SINERY  Cock Refinery Limited  O Petroleum Pakistan Limited  Joinal Refinery Limited		150,000		150,000	-	-	-		(
thetic Products Enterprises Limited Prack Films Limited  HNERY  ock Refinery Limited  of Petroleum Pakistan Limited  ional Refinery Limited	-	29,500	-	29,500					
thetic Products Enterprises Limited Pack Films Limited  INERY  ckk Refinery Limited  O Petroleum Pakstan Limited  onal Refinery Limited									
FINERY ock Refinery Limited o Petroleum Pakistan Limited ional Refinery Limited	-	71,500	-	71,500	-	-	-	-	
ock Refinery Limited to Petroleum Pakistan Limited tional Refinery Limited	-	24,000	-	24,000		<del></del>			(
ock Refinery Limited o Petroleum Pakistan Limited cional Refinery Limited									
to Petroleum Pakistan Limited tional Refinery Limited		29,000		29,000					(
tional Refinery Limited		100.000	-	100.000	-		-		(
		7,500		7,500	-	-	-	-	(
	-	95,000	-	95,000				-	(
							-		
EMICAL itech Limited		400,000		400,000				_	
o Nobel Pakistan Limited		19,500		19,500	-	-	-	-	(
ro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	_	415.000		415.000	-	-	-		
ani Gases Limited		50,000		50,000	-				
Pakistan Limited		5,000		5,000	-	-	-		i
te Chemical Pakistan Limited	-	1,379,000	-	1,379,000					
						406,747	100%	90.07%	
Carr		ue as at March 31,	. 2017			374,360			

- 5.1.1 The above investments include shares with market value aggregatin to Rs. 31.707 million (June 2016: Rs. 22.377 million) which have been pledged with the National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral for guaranteeing settlement of the fund's trades in accordance with Circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.
- 5.1.2 This includes gross bonus shares as per Fund's entitlement declared by the investee company. Finance Act, 2014 has brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by the shareholder are to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent is to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the investee company which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. However, the Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, has filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the funds based on the premise of exemption given to mutual funds under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honorable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. However, the investee company(s) has withheld the share equivalent to 5% of bonus announcement of the Fund having aggregate fair market value of Rs. 0.18 million at March 31, 2017 (June 30, 2016: Rs. 0.122 million) and not yet deposited on CDC account of department of Income tax. Management is of the view that the decision will be in the favor and accordingly has recorded the bonus shares on gross basis at fair value in its investments at period end.
- 5.1.3 This represents shares of GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare Pakistan Limited, a subsidiary of GlaxoSmithKline Plc, which were received due to demerger of GlaxoSmithKline Pakistan Limited on April 01, 2016. These are stated at Rs.62./- per share as trading in shares has not yet commenced. During the period these share has been listed in Pakistan Stock Exchange on March 22, 2017.

		Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2016 Audited in '000)
6.	PAYABLE TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee	6.1	793	397
	Sales tax on Management fee	6.2	103	56
	Sales load payable		133	296
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	9	40	20
	Allocation of expenses related to Selling & Marketing expense	10	159	-
			1,228	769

- 6.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding 3.00% of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 2.00% per annum (June 30, 2016: 2.00% per annum) of the average net assets for the current period subject to the guidelines as may be issued by the Commission from time to time. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- **6.2** The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2016: 14%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

		Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2016 (Audited) in '000)
7.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
	Provision for Federal Excise Duty	7.1	5,685	5,685
	Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	-	4,892
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	2,652	-
	Brokerage payable		161	503
	Auditor's remuneration		239	450
	Withholding tax payable		496	1,848
	Printing cost		281	175
	Others		19	37
			9,533	13,590

7.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

Further, the Finance Act 2016, also introduced an amendment to the Federal Excise Act, 2015 whereby FED was withdrawn on services of different industries including Non-Banking Financial Institutions, which are already subject to provisional sales tax.

However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 5.685 million. Had the provision not been made, NAV per unit of the Fund as at March 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 1.74 per unit (June 30, 2016: 3.51 per unit).

#### 7.2. WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKER'S WELFARE FUND

The Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SECP.

Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:

- As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014, and

Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF, as the SCP declared WWF unlawful. It was also decided that if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund. If provision of WWF is in excess of provision required for SWWF, the remaining provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received from the MUFAP. Subsequent to the period ended December 31, 2016, in the wake of the above developments i.e. decision of the SCP and communications took place with regard to SWWF, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017

- Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan;
- As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015.

MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated lanuary 12, 2017.

Considering the recommendation of the MUFAP, the Management Company, reversed the excess provision of WWF of Rs. 2.640 million on January 12, 2017.

As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has decided to retain the provision for SWWF amounting to Rs 2.652 million in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 8. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders in cash. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90 percent of net accounting income other than capital gains / losses to unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001

#### 9. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1% of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

#### 10. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO SELLING & MARKETING

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its circular No. SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 has allowed Asset Management Companies (AMCs) to charge selling and marketing expenses to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds subject to a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses whichever is lower.

#### 11. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

As mentioned in note 1, PICIC Asset Management Company Limited merged with and into HBL Asset Management Limited; therefore, PICIC Asset Management Company Limited remained related party till August 31, 2016.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

	Nine Month ended March 31,	
	2017	2016
11.1 Transactions during the period	(Rupees in	'000)
PICIC Asset Management Company Limited - Management Company *		
Remuneration of the Management Company	893	7,193
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	116	1,007
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
accounting, operation and valuation services	59	89
Sales load paid	382	1,037
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company **		
Remuneration of the Management Company	4,792	-
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	623	-
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
accounting, operation and valuation services	231	-
Allocation of expenses related to Selling & Marketing expense	159	-
Sales load paid	438	-

	Nine Month ended March 31,	
	2017	2016
NID Dank Limited connected names helding 100/ or many units	(Rupees in 'C	000)
NIB Bank Limited - connected person holding 10% or more units	_	
Bank charges	9	11
Profit on bank deposits	1,537	1,568
Issue of 3,073,939 units (2016: nil units)	390,000	-
Redemption of 2,143,391 units (2016: nil units)	288,645	-
<b>Executives of the Management Company</b>		
Issue of 25,685 units (2016: 307 units)	3,036	39
Redemption of 4,444 units (2016: 116 units)	541	14
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Trustee remuneration	678	605
Central Depository Service charges	82	33
Habib Bank Limited - associated company **		
Purchase of 107,000 shares (2016: Nil shares)	24,893	
Sale of 93,300 shares (2016: Nil shares)	24,895	-
Gain on sale of shares	4,217	-
International Steels Limited - associated company **		
Purchase of 112,500 shares (2016: Nil shares)	12,775	-
Sale of 41,000 shares (2016: Nil shares)	3,355	-
Gain on sale of shares	114	-
Packages Limited - associated company **		
Purchase of 17,800 shares (2016: Nil shares)	14,357	-
Sales of 2,500 shares (2016: Nil shares)	2,129	
Gain on sale of shares	168	
	March 31,	June 30,
	2017	2016
	(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
Balances outstanding as at period / year end	(Rupees	
PICIC Asset Management Limited - Management Company *	• •	•
Units held: Nil units (June 30, 2016: 750,314)	<u>-</u>	80,456
Remuneration payable to the Management Company	-	397
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company	-	56
Sales load payable	-	296
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	_	20
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company **		20
Units held: 750,314 units (June 30, 2016: Nil)	103,740	_
Remuneration payable to the Management Company	793	_
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company	103	-
Sales load payable	133	-
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
		-
accounting, operation and valuation services	40	
	40 159	-
accounting, operation and valuation services Allocation of expenses related to Selling & Marketing expense  NIB Bank Limited - connected person holding 10% or more units	159	
accounting, operation and valuation services  Allocation of expenses related to Selling & Marketing expense		- 41,775

	2017	2010
	Un-Audited	Audited
	(Rupees i	
	(Rupees ii	n 000)
Executives of the Management Company		
Units held in the Fund: 22,174 units (June 30, 2016: 933 units)	3,066	100
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration payable	90	67
CDS Charges payable	1	1
Security deposit	100	100
security deposit	200	100
Habib Bank Limited - associated company **		
Shares held: 82,800 ordinary shares		
(June 30, 2016: 69,100 ordinary shares)	22,324	12,310
(		,,-
International Steels Limited - associated company **		
Shares held: 71,500 ordinary shares		
· · ·	0.310	
(June 30, 2016: NIL ordinary shares)	9,219	-
Packages Limited - associated company **		
Shares held: 15,300 ordinary shares (June 30, 2016: Nil ordinary shares)	13,280	_
, , ,	,	

March 31,

2017

June 30,

2016

#### 12. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

<sup>\*</sup> Current year transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties during the period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Comparative transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last period.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table snows the carrying amounts and						31, 2017			
			Carryin	g amount		-,	Fair V	alue	
		Fair value through profit or loss - held-	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1 Level 2		Level 3	Total
	Note	for- trading			(Rupees	in '000)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments									
Financial assets measured at fair value									
At fair value through profit or loss - held for trading									
- Listed equity securities		406,747			406,747	406,747			406,747
		406,747	-	•	406,747	406,747	-	-	406,747
Financial assets not measured at fair value	12.1								
At fair value through profit or loss - held for trading - Unlisted equity securities						-			
Bank balances			49,623		49,623	-		-	
Dividend and profit receivable			2,196		2,196	-		-	
Receivable against sale of investments			4,482		4,482	-		-	
Deposits			2,600 58.901	-	2,600 58,901				
			30,301	-	30,301		_	•	
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	12.1								
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan		-	-	1,228	1,228	-	-	-	-
Limited - Trustee		-	-	2.070	2,978	-	-	-	-
Payable against purchase of investments Accrued expenses and other liabilities				2,978 700	2,978 700	-		-	
		-		4,906	4,906	-	-	-	
					l 20	2016			
			Carrying	amount	June 30	J, 2016	Fair V	alue	
		Held for	Loans and	Other financial	Total	Level 1 Level 2	101111	Level 3	Total
		Trading	receivables	liabilities					
	Note				(Rupees	in '000)			
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(	,			
Financial assets measured at fair value									
At fair value through profit or loss - held for trading - Listed equity ecurities		149,696			149,696	149,696			149,696
- Listed equity ecurities		149,696		<del>.</del>	149,696	149,696	-		149,696
		,				,			,
Financial assets not measured at fair value	12.1								
At fair value through profit or loss - held for trading									
- Unlisted equity securities Bank balances		392	41,775	-	392 41,775	-	-	-	-
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up			348		348	-	-		
Receivable against sale of investments		-	1,871	-	1,871	-	-	-	
Deposits		-	2,600		2,600				
		392	46,594		46,986	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	12.1								
Payable to Management Company		-	-	769	769	-		-	-
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan									
Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payable against purchase of investment		-	-	8,594	8,594	-	-		-
Payable against purchase of investment Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-		8,594 1,165 10,528	8,594 1,165 10,528		-		<u>.</u>

<sup>12.1</sup> The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

13.	TOTAL	<b>EXPENSE</b>	RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the total expense ratio of the Fund for the nine month ended March 31, 2017 is 3.61% which includes 0.92% representing government levy, and SECP fee.

#### 14. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 27, 2017.

#### 15. GENERAL

- 15.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 15.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.

Chief Executive	Director



### **FUND AND CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Management Company HBL Asset Management Limited.

**Board of Directors** 

Chairman Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Independent Non-Executive Director)

(Executive Director & CEO) (Non-Executive Director) Directors Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Mr. Rizwan Haider Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director)

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Audit Committee** 

(Independent Non-Executive Director) (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Nadeem Abdullah Chairman Members

Mr. Rizwan Haider

Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Independent Non-Executive Director)

**Human Resource Committee** 

Chairperson Mr.. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

**Risk Management Committee** 

Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Chairman Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director & CEO)

Company Secretary &

Mr. Noman Qurban Chief Financial Officer

**External Auditors** Deloitte Yousuf Adil. Member of Deloitte Touch Tohmastu Limited

Cavish Court, A-35, block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350, Pakistan

Internal Auditors Ernst Young Rhodes Sidat Hyder

Progressive Plaza, Beamont Road, 75530,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) CDC House,99- B, Block "B" ,S.M.C.H.S, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi Trustee

Bankers NIB Bank Limited

Soneri Bank Limited

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

**Head Office** 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi. Registered Office 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A., Karachi.

# HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2017

		March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2016 (Audited)
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
Assets			
Bank balances	4	62,230	79,129
Investments	5	843,734	924,971
Dividend and profit receivable		823	551
Receivable against sale of investments Deposits and prepayments		2,855	2,848
Total assets		909,642	1,007,499
		303,042	1,007,455
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company	6	2,074	1,862
Payable to Central Depository Company			
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		170	179
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission			
of Pakistan		591	916
Payable against purchase of investments	7	- 22.047	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Unclaimed dividend	,	23,047 5,426	44,898 5,431
Total liabilities		31,308	53,285
Net assets		878,334	954,214
			·
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		878,335	954,214
		(Number o	of units)
		-	-
Number of units in issue		54,155,034	79,436,797
		(Rupe	es)
Net assets value per unit		16.2189	12.0122
The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim	n financial information.		

Chief Executive Director
--------------------------

# HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS AND QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine month	31,	Quarter ended March 31,	
— Note	2017	2016 (Rupees in	2017	2016
Note		(Rupees III		
Income				
Capital gain on sale of investments - net	66,913	2,793	20,843	(1,778)
Dividend income	34,985	67,362	6,307	25,780
Profit on bank deposits	2,423	2,909	843	627
	104,321	73,064	27,993	24,629
Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of investments at				
"fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading" - net	132,875	(152,582)	(14,063)	(47,598)
	237,196	(79,518)	13,930	(22,969)
Expenses				
Remuneration of Management Company	14,049	16,629	4,948	5,120
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited- Trustee	1,405	1,653	495	995
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of	2,100	1,055		333
Pakistan	591	693	208	518
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services 7.3	589	272	186	232
Allocation of expenses related to Selling and Marketing, 7.4	301	2/2	301	232
Securities transaction costs	1,753	472	294	293
Auditors' remuneration	394	438	127	119
Settlement and bank charges	289	214	81	80
Other expenses	526	3,264	68	175
_	19,897	23,635	6,708	7,532
Net income / (loss) from operating activities	217,299	(103,153)	7,222	(30,501)
Element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gains included in prices of units issued less those in units				
redeemed - net	(11,829)	1407	1,436	991
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund / Sindh Workers' Welfare <b>9</b> und	22,340	-	22,340	-
Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation	227,810	(101,746)	30,998	(29,510)
Taxation 11	-	-	-	-
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation	227,810	(101,746)	30,998	(29,510)
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period	227 910	(101 746)	20.000	(20 E10)
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period	227,810	(101,746)	30,998	(29,510)

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Director
--------------------------

# HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED)

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine Months March 3	
	2017 (Rupees in	2016 ' <b>000)</b>
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:		
Realised income Unrealised income	235,804 (75,960)	93,678 109,011
	159,844	202,689
Net income / (loss) for the period	227,810	(101,746)
Element of loss and capital losses included in the price of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distribution Statement	(50,872)	(8,547)
Undistributed income carried forward	336,782	92,396
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:		
Realised income Unrealised income	203,907 132,875	244,978 (152,582)
	336,782	92,396

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Director

# HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENDSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Nine Months Ended	
	March	
	2017	2016
	(Rupees i	in '000)
Net assets at beginning of the period	954,214	1,059,614
Issue of units 24,574,546 (2016: 902,971 units)	359,804	12,770
Redemption of units 49,856,310 (2016: 3,392,638 units)	(675,322)	(56,043)
	. , ,	
	(315,518)	(43,273)
Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed:		
<ul> <li>transferred to Income Statement and Other Comprehensive Income</li> <li>transferred to Distribution Statement</li> </ul>	11,829 50,872	(1,407) 8,547
	62,701	7,140
Net comprehensive income / (loss) for the period	227,810	(101,746)
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred		
to Distribution Statement	(50,872)	(8,547)
Net assets at end of the period	878,335	913,188
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period	12.0122	12.3654
Net assets value per unit at the end of the period	16.2189	11.1257

The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive	Director
-----------------	----------

# HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

		Nine Months March 3	
	-	2017	2016
	Note	(Rupees in	'000)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income for the period		227,810	(101,746)
Adjustments			
Dividend income		(34,985)	(67,362)
Profit on bank deposits Unrealised (appreciation) / diminution on remeasurement of		(2,423)	(2,909)
investments at fair value through profit or loss- held-for-trading - net		(132,875)	152,582
Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in			
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	_	11,829	(1,407)
		69,356	(20,842)
(Increase) / decrease in assets	Г		
Investments - net Receivable against sale of investments		214,112	(4,303) 16,150
Deposits and prepayments		(7)	(93)
	L	214,105	11,754
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities			
Payable to Management Company		212	(421)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		(9)	-
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable against purchase of investments		(325)	(418) 7,478
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(21,851)	2,493
Unclaimed dividend		(5)	(14)
	_	(21,978)	9,118
Net cash generated from operations		261,483	30
Dividend received		34,713	49,194
Profit received on bank deposit		2,423	3,133
	_	37,136	52,327
Net cash generated from operating activities		298,619	52,357
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	г		
Amount received on issue of units		359,804	12,770
Payment against redemption of units		(675,322)	(56,043)
Net cash used in financing activities	_	(315,518)	(43,273)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(16,899)	9,084
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	_	79,129	55,145
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4	62,230	64,229
The annexed notes 1 to 13 form an integral part of the condensed interim financial information $\frac{1}{2}$	mation.		
For HBL Asset Management Limi	ted		

## (Management Company)

Chief Executive	Director

#### HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND)

#### Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information (Un-Audited)

#### FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Energy Fund ("the Fund") was established in 2006 as a closed-end scheme under a Trust Deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee.

In accordance with clause 65(1) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, a meeting of the certificate holders of the Fund was held on January 31, 2013 whereby the conversion of the Fund into an open-end scheme was duly approved through a resolution passed by the majority of the certificate holders present in the meeting who were entitled to vote. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan accorded its final approval for conversion of the Fund into an open-end scheme through its letter dated May 3, 2013. The second supplemental Trust Deed and replacement Offering Document were approved by SECP vide its letter no SCD/PRDD/AMCW/PEF/65/72013 dated May 31, 2013 and letter no SCD/PRDD/AMCW/PEF/606/2013 dated June 24, 2013 respectively. The conversion of the Fund from a closed end fund to an open-end fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter No. SCD/PRDD/AMCW/PEF/607/2013 dated June 24, 2013. The Fund converted into an open end scheme on the effective date i.e. June 25, 2013. The certificates of the closed-end fund were cancelled on the effective date and were exchanged with the units of the open-end scheme in the swap ratio of 1:1. Each certificate holder was allotted units according to their respective holdings as at that date on the basis of a ratio of 1 certificate to 1 unit. Accordingly 100,000,000 units were issued on the date of

Since the effective date of conversion, the certificates of the closed-end scheme were de-lisited from Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units of the open-end scheme are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.

During the period, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, a wholly womed subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. Consequently, HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the Fund effective from September 1, 2016.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz, Phase VI, D.H.A, Karachi, Pakistan.

The core objective of the Fund is to invest in securities of the energy sector in Pakistan so as to provide investors an access to high quality blue chip stocks in the energy sector. The eligible stocks comprise of investment in shares of companies engaged in the following activities:

- Oil and Gas Exploration
- Oil and Gas Marketing
- Oil Refining
- Power Generation and Distribution

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned an asset management rating of 'AM2' to the Management Company.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishement and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at March 31, 2017.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financia information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### 3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES. ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2016.

- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30. 2016.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2016. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this condensed interim financial information for the period ended March 31, 2017.

| March 31, June 30, 2017 2016 (Un-Audited) (Audited) (Audited) (Rupees in '000) | March 31, 2017 2016 (Un-Audited) (Audited) (Rupees in '000) | March 31, 2017 2016 (Un-Audited) (Audited) (Rupees in '000) | March 31, 2017 2016 (Un-Audited) (Audited) (Audited) | March 31, 2017 2016 (Un-Audited) (Audited) (

4.1 Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 3.75% to 6.00% per annum (June 30, 2016: 3.75%% to 6.00% per annum).

Note (Un-Audited) (Audited) (Rupees in '000)

INVESTMENTS

Financial assets 'at fair value thorugh profit or loss' - held-for-trading
Listed equtity securities

5.1 843,734 924,971
843,734 924,971

March 31.

2017

June 30,

2016

5.1 Investment in listed equity securities - financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' - held-for-trading Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

Number of shares As at As at Name of the Investee Company July 1, 2016 during Rights issue during the March 31, March 31, 2016 of total of net percentage of issued Assets capital of the Investments (Rupees in '000) theperio period investee company POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION Engro Powergen Qadirpur Ltd 177 177 0.009 0.00% 0.00% Hub Power Company Ltd K-Electric Limited Kot Addu Power Company Ltd Lalpir Power Limited 608,500 4,050,000 668,000 79,750 33,129 53,580 9.45% 3.93% 6.35% 9.08% 3.77% 6.10% 0.05% 0.01% 0.08% 608.500 5,150,000 1,900,000 5,000,000 1,800,000 1,232,000 5,000,000 700,000 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% Nishat Chunian Power Ltd 1.744.000 1.238.500 505.500 24.264 2.76% 0.14% Nishat Power Limited 1,309,500 853,500 23,279 0.13% 15,103,677 1,308,500 10,124,000 6,288,177 214,008 OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES 0.00% Mari Petroleum Company Ltd 54,000 54,000 82,105 9.73% 9.35% 0.05% 487,100 95,000 Oil & Gas Development Co Ltd 100,000 492.100 72.983 8.65% 8.31% 0.01% Pakistan Oilfields Ltd Pakistan Petroleum Ltd 222.345 30.000 104.500 147 845 65 798 7 80% 7.49% 5.39% 418,950 268,189 1,128,395 372,600 501,700 999,295

		N	lumber of shar	es			Market value		
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2016	Purchases during theperiod	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2016 (Rupees in '000)	As a percentage of total Investments	As a percentage of net Assets	Par value as a percentage of issued capital of the investee company
OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES									
Attock Petroleum Ltd	244,588			165,988	78.600	49.894	5.91%	5.68%	0.09%
Hascol Petroleum Ltd		114,000	-	35,000	79,000	23,692	2.81%	2.70%	0.079
Hi-Tech Lubricants Ltd	-	150,000	-	146,000	4,000	443	0.05%	0.05%	0.00%
Pakistan State Oil Company Ltd	90,000	91,500	-	30,200	151,300	64,079	7.59%	7.30%	0.06%
Shell Pakistan Ltd	335,250	-	-	232,750	102,500	66,856	7.92%	7.61%	0.10%
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Ltd	-	717,000		-	717,000	102,366	12.13%	11.65%	0.119
Sui Southern Gas Co Ltd		455,000		455,000		-	_		0.00%
	669,838	1,527,500	-	1,064,938	1,132,400	307,329	_		
REFINERY									
Attock Refinery Ltd		116.000		53,200	62.800	28.185	3.34%	3.21%	0.009
National Refinery Ltd		36,500	-	-	36,500	26,023	3.08%	2.96%	0.00%
	-	152,500	-	53,200	99,300	54,208	<u>-</u> '		
Total March 31, 2017	16,901,910	3,361,100	-	11,743,838	8,519,172	843,734	=' -		
Carrying value of investment at March 3:	1 2017					710.859	=		

5.2 Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 69.77 million that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

		Note	March 31, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2016 (Audited) in '000)
6	PAYABLE TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee	6.1	1,503	1,537
	Sindh Sales Tax	6.2	195	246
	Sales load payable		-	1
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	10	75	78
	Allocation of expenses related to Selling and Marketing,		301	
			2,074	1,862

- 6.1 Under the revised Non-Banking Finance Companies & Notified Entities Regulations 2008, notified on November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding two percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of two percent per annum (June 30, 2016: 2%) of the average net assets of the Fund for the current period. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- 6.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2016: 14%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

  March 31. June 30.

			iviaicii 31,	Julie 30,
			2017	2016
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
		Note	(Rupees	in '000)
7	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
	Provision for Federal Excise Duty	7.1	13,920	13,920
	Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	-	28,085
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	7.2	5,745	-
	Auditors' remuneration		218	275
	Payable on redemption of units		-	3
	Payable to brokers		224	53
	Withholding tax payable		143	27
	Printing charges payable		618	400
	Others		2,179	2,135
			23,047	44,898

#### 7.1 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

Further, the Finance Act 2016, also introduced an amendment to the Federal Excise Act, 2015 whereby FED was withdrawn on services of different industries including Non-Banking Financial Institutions, which are already subject to provisional sales tax.

"However, since the appeal is pending in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, is carrying provision for FED for the period from January 13, 2013 to June 30, 2016 aggregating to Rs. 13.920 million."

Had the provision not been made, NAV per unit of the Fund as at March 31, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.26 per unit (June 30, 2016: 0.18 per unit).

#### 7.2 PROVISION WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

- The Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.
- The Government of Sindh introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry (Sindh Finance Ministry) for appropriate resolution of the matter.
- Considering the above developments, the Management Company assessed the position of the Fund with regard to reversal of provision of WWF and recognition of provision of SWWF, and decided that:
- As an abundant caution, the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized from July 01, 2014, and
- Provision computed for SWWF should be adjusted against provision of WWF, as the SCP declared WWF unlawful. It was also decided
  that if any further provision is required, then it should be recognized in books of the Fund. If provision of WWF is in excess of
  provision required for SWWF, the remaining provision of WWF should be carried forward unless further clarification is received
  from the MUFAP.
- Subsequent to the period ended December 31, 2016, in the wake of the above developments i.e. decision of the SCP and communications took place with regard to SWWF, the MUFAP also, on behalf of Asset Management Companies (AMCs) and Collective Investment Schemes (CISs), obtained legal opinion on December 05, 2016 and called its Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM) on January 11, 2017, wherein the MUFAP recommended to its members the following, effective from January 12, 2017:
- Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) recognized earlier should be reversed in light of the decision made by the Supreme Court of Pakistan; and
- As an abundant caution, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) should be recognized effective from May 21, 2015.
- MUFAP also communicated the above-mentioned decisions to the Securities and Exchange of Commission (SECP) through its letter dated January 12, 2017.
- "The Management Company considered the recommendations of the MUFAP and assessed that there is no impact which should have been recognized in this interim financial information."
- As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has decided to retain the provision for SWWF amounting to Rs 22.513
  million in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 7.3 ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged the aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

#### 7.4 ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO SELLING AND MARKETING

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its circular No. SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 has allowed Asset Management Companies (AMCs) to charge selling and marketing expenses to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds subject to a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses whichever is lower.

#### 8 ΤΔΧΔΤΙΩΝ

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders in cash. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90 percent of net accounting income other than capital gains/loss to unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 9 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited, being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

As mentioned in note 1, PICIC Asset Management Company Limited merged with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, therefore PICIC Asset Management Company Limited remained related party till August 31, 2016.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

Nine months ended

		March :	31,
		2017	2016
9.1 Transactions dur	ing the period	(Rupees in	'000)
HBL Asset Manag	gement Limited - Management Company		
Remuneration of	the Management Company	12,433	-
Sindh Sales Tax o	n remuneration of the Management Company	1,616	-
Sales load paid to	the Management Company	327	-
	enses related to registrar services,		
accounting, op	eration and valuation services	442	
Central Deposito	ry Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Trustee remunera	ation	1,405	1,653
Central Depositor	y Service charges	51	12
PICIC Asset Mana	gement Company Limited - Management Company *		
Remuneration of	the Management Company	2,941	14,587
	n remuneration of the Management Company	382	2,042
FED on managem		-	2,661
	the Management Company enses related to registrar services,	5	71
accounting, op	eration and valuation services	147	83
NIB Bank Limited	- connected person holding 10% or more units		
Issue of 20,714,6	11 units (2016: Nil units)	300,000	-
Redemption of 46	5,318,043 units (2016: Nil units)	624,121	-
Profit on bank de	posits	2,423	2,909
Bank charges		9	12
Directors of the I	Management Company		
Issue of 175,052	units (2016: Nil units)	2,500	-

	March 31, 2017	June 30, 2016
	(Un-audited) (Rupees i	(Audited)
Balances outstanding as at period / year end	(Rupees i	n 000)
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	1 502	
Management fee Sindh Sales Tax	1,503 195	-
Sales load payable	-	_
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
accounting, operation and valuation services	75	-
Allocation of expenses related to Selling and Marketing,	301	
Investment held in the Fund: 9,668,299 units (June 30, 2016: Nil units)	156,809	-
PICIC Asset Management Company Limited - Management Company *		
Management fee	-	1,537
Sindh Sales tax on management fee	-	246
Sales load payable	-	1
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services		78
Outstanding 9,668,299 units held units (June 30, 2016: 9,668,299 units)		116,138
NIB Bank Limited - connected person holding 10% or more units		,
Bank balances	62.209	79.129
Profit receivable bank deposits	295	295
6,222,350 units (June 30, 2016: 31,825,782 units)	100,920	382,298
Directors of the Management Company		
Investment in the Fund 175,052 units (June 30, 2016 Nil units)	2,839	-
Executives of the Management Company		
Investment in the Fund 2,178 units (June 30, 2016 2,178 units)	35	15
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
Remuneration payable	170	178
CDC charges payable	1	1
Security deposit	300	300

Current year transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties during the period.

#### 10 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

9.2

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

<sup>\*\*</sup> Comparative transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last period

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Note				Man	ch 31, 2017			
			Carrying an	nount			Fai	r Value	
		Fair value through profit or loss- held- for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(Rupees in	'000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments									
- Listed equity securities		843,734		-	843,734	843,734	-		843,734
		843,734	•	-	843,734	843,734		-	843,734
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1								
Bank balances		-	62,230	-	62,230	-		-	
Dividend and profit receivable		-	823		823	-		-	-
Receivable against sale of investments			-		-				
Security deposits		-	2,800	-	2,800				
		-	65,853	•	65,853	-		-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	10.1								
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of		-	-	2,074	2,074	-	-	-	-
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable against purchase of investments		-		170	170	-			
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-		3.239	3.239	_		-	-
		-		5,483	5,483			-	
			Carrying an	ount	June	e 30, 2016	Fai	r Value	
		Fair value			_		-		
		through profit or loss- held-for- trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments		trauing			(Runges in 'N	00)			
Financial assets measured at fair value					(Nupces III o	00)			
Investments - Listed equity securities									
- Listed equity securities		92/1 971			924 971	92// 971		_	92/1 971
		924,971 924,971	-	-	924,971 924,971	924,971 924,971	-	-	924,971 <b>924,971</b>
Financial assets not measured at fair value	10.1		-	-			-	-	
Bank balances	10.1		79,129	- -	924,971 79,129		-	- - -	
Bank balances Dividend and profit receivable	10.1		551	- - - -	924,971 79,129 551		- - -	- - - -	
Bank balances	10.1		551 2,800		924,971 79,129 551 2,800	924,971	-	-	
Bank balances Dividend and profit receivable	10.1		551	- - - - -	924,971 79,129 551		- - - - -	- - - - -	
Bank balances Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits Financial liabilities not measured at fair value			551 2,800	: :	79,129 551 2,800 82,480	924,971	-	-	
Bank balances Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits  Financial liabilities not measured at fair valu Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of			551 2,800	1,862	79,129 551 2,800 82,480	924,971	-	-	
Bank balances Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits  Financial liabilities not measured at fair valu Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee			551 2,800	179	79,129 551 2,800 82,480 1,862	924,971	-	-	
Bank balances Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits  Financial liabilities not measured at fair valu Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of			551 2,800		79,129 551 2,800 82,480	924,971	-	-	

<sup>10.1</sup> The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

11 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO	n

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the total expense ratio of the Fund for the half year ended March 31, 2017 is 2.90% which includes 0.82% representing government levy and SECP fee.

#### 12 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on April 27, 2017.

#### 13 GENERAL

- 13.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- 13.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary for better presentation and disclosure.
- 13.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim statement of income and other comprehensive income for the quarter ended March 31, 2017 have not been reviewed.

Director
]

www.jamapunji.pk





### Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- Scam meter<sup>⋆</sup>
- 🞮 Jamapunji games\*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- 77? FAQs Answered

- Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- M Knowledge center
- Risk profiler\*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes

@jamapunji\_pk

\*Mobile apps are also available for download for android and ios devices



Education Initiative of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan

(021) 111-425-262 www.hblasset.com

## **HBL Asset Management Limited**









### **Head Office**

24-C, Khayaban-e-Hafiz Phase VI, D.H.A, Karachi UAN: (021) 111-425-262 Fax: (92-21) 35240630

### **Lahore Office**

102-103, Upper Mall, Lahore Tel: 042-36281610 Fax: 042-36281686

### **Islamabad Office**

HBL Corporate Center, HBL Building, Jinnah Avenue, <u>Islama</u>bad Tel: 051-2821183

Fax: 051-2822206